SUBMISSION

Universitas Negeri Gorontalo
UNGmail

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

[STJSSA] Submission Acknowledgement

1 pesan

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> 12 November 2021 pukul 02.58
Kepada: Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan:

Thank you for submitting the manuscript, "A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY" to SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology. With the online journal management system that we are using, you will be able to track its progress through the editorial process by logging in to the journal web site:

Manuscript URL: https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah/author/submission/56441
Username: nurdin_baderan

Since almost all of our email notification goes to Spam, Please check your manuscript's status by Login to this journal system frequently, as well as check your e-mail Spam.

Should you have any questions about the system or other functions please do not hesitate to contact us (https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah/about/contact).
Thank you for considering the STJSSA journal as a venue for your work.

Best regards.

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah
SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

ISSN: 1412-3606 (Print) 2356-1424 (Online)
SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

#56441 Summary

Summary Review Editing

Submission

Authors	Nurdin Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad AAzis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim
Title	Comparison of land suitability class for endemic Coffea liberica Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia
Original file	56441-151393-1-SM.docx 2021-11-12
Supp. files	None
Submitter	Nurdin Nurdin, Nurdin
Date submitted	November 12, 2021 - 02:58 AM
Section	RESEARCH
Editor	Komariah Komariah
Abstract Views	720

Status

ISSN
1412-3606 (Print)
2356-1424 (Online)

TEMPLATE
Manuscript Template

INDEXING
Indexed by Scopus
ASEAN CITATION INDEX
DOAJ
sinta

- For Readers
- For Authors
- For Librarians

Journal Content

Search

Search Scope

All

Search

Browse

- By Issue
- By Author
- By Title
- Other Journals
- Categories

TOOLS

MENDELEY
EndNote
turnitin
grammarly

Keywords

Abstract Views 720

Status

Status	Published Vol 19, No 1 (2022): June
Initiated	2022-05-19
Last modified	2022-06-17

Submission Metadata

Authors

Name	Nurdin Nurdin
ORCID ID	http://orcid.org/0000-0001-5725-5694
URL	http://www.ung.ac.id/formasi/people/197804282005012002
Affiliation	Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country	Indonesia
Bio Statement	—

Principal contact for editorial correspondence.

Name	Fauzan Zakaria
Affiliation	Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country	Indonesia
Bio Statement	—
Name	Mohammad A Azis
Affiliation	Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country	Indonesia
Bio Statement	—

Affiliation Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country Indonesia
Bio Statement —

Name Mohammad A Azis
Affiliation Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country Indonesia
Bio Statement —

Name Yunnita Rahim
Affiliation Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country Indonesia
Bio Statement —

Name Rival Rahman
Affiliation Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country Indonesia
Bio Statement —

Name Mahmud Kasim
Affiliation Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo
Country Indonesia
Bio Statement —

Keywords

Agriculture Biochar Biofertilizer Biomass Cattle manure Climate change Conservation Glomalin Land use Light intensity Maize Manure Nutrient use efficiency Organic fertilizer Paddy soil Salinity Secondary metabolites Soil quality Soil water content Ultisols Zeolite

Title and Abstract

Title Comparison of land suitability class for endemic Coffea liberica Pinogu HP. acquired

Secondary Documents

Cite Score

0.9 2021 CiteScore

24th percentile

Powered by Scopus

Notifications

- View (4 new)
- Manage

Bio Statement —

Title and Abstract

Title Comparison of land suitability class for endemic Coffea liberica Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Abstract Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSCs for liberica coffee consisted of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became very suitable (S1) and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II or the land that had a little limiting factor turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

Indexing

Keywords Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Plateau, Pinogu

Language en

Supporting Agencies

Agencies Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo

References

References Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research, 32(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science, 19(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. Modeling Earth Systems and Environment, 4(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). Pengaruh Pemberian Berbagai Jenis Bahan Organik terhadap Sifat Kimia Tanah pada Pertumbuhan dan Produksi Tanaman Ubi Jalar di Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan, 2(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. 2018, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. Modeling Earth Systems and Environment, 2(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., . . . Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. International Journal of Sciences, 8(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elsalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. APCBEE Procedia, 5, 405-409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 93, 98-110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In FAO Soils bulletin 32. Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis, 4(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. International Journal of Soil Science, 9(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian Teknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, 2(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara. Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture, 33(1), 68-77. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG), 6(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi, 3(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Isramiranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) Jurnal Ecosolum, 9(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. Jurnal Ecosolum, 9(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee). Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production: Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. PLOS ONE, 10(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, 67(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 260(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. Agrotechnology, 7(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. Land, 10(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. Jurnal Riset Akuakultur, 9(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., . . . Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science, 43(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia, 27(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk Tanaman Karet. Jurnal Penelitian Karet, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. International Journal of Environmental Science and Development, 4(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. Antologi Pendidikan Geograf, 4(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. Land, 8(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas JambiJIITUJ, 5(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement, 1(2), 183-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian, 2(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. Egyptian Journal of Soil Science, 57(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi, 5(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education, 2(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan, 12(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri, 14(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology, 7(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan, 12(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri, 14(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology, 7(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. Bindhe, 1(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. Jurnal Agercolere, 2(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. Sustainability, 13(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

Alamat
Jalan Ir. Sutami 36 A, Surakarta, 57126
(0271) 638959

COVER PAGE

I. Manuscript Title

A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

II. First author:

1. Name : Nurdin
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : nurdin@ung.ac.id
4. Orcid ID : https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5725-5694
5. Phone/HP/WA : +6281343957976

III. Second author:

1. Name : Fauzan Zakaria
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : fauzanzakaria@ung.ac.id
4. Orcid ID : -

IV. Third author:

1. Name : Muhammad Arief Azis
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : muh.arief@ung.ac.id
4. Orcid ID : -

V. Fourth author:

5. Name : Yunnita Rahim
6. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
7. E-mail : yunnita_rahim@ung.ac.id
8. Orcid ID : -

VI. Fifth author:

1. Name : Rival Rahman
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : rival.rahman1307@gmail.com
4. Orcid ID : -

VII. Six author:

1. Name : Mahmud Kasim
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : mahmudkasim207@gmail.com
4. Orcid ID : -

VIII. The main findings and why they are important and useful.

1. Land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau is the result of research that was first produced in this region and in the province of Gorontalo, both with the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Thus, the results are very important in planning and sustainable land use for liberica coffee as well as for land management in this region given its position as the upstream of the Bone watershed.

2. It turns out that the land suitability class using the parametric method is more sensitive and approaches the profitability conditions of Liberica coffee which are more real in the field, so that it has an impact on land management inputs that are less than the limiting factor method. Consequently, by using the land suitability class as a result of the parametric method, Liberica coffee farmers will get the efficiency of their plantation business.
3. The use of the coffee profitability estimating equation is proven to be able to produce profitability values that are close to the existing conditions of profitability for liberica coffee, so that the limitations of profitability data on land units can be overcome.

IX. Why the readers of the journal would be interested in the work.

1. Liberica coffee is a refreshing commodity that is strategic and closely related to the daily life of coffee lovers, so its availability is needed both nationally and globally. Thus, efforts to develop coffee by intensification and extensification on existing and potential land in a sustainable manner will always be carried out.
2. Readers will obtain information on the potential of land resources through land suitability for liberica coffee, so that the information will become a reference for the parties to increase the production and profitability of liberica coffee in a sustainable manner.
3. Readers will get a choice of adequate information about the results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method and the parametric method, so that later decision making will be wiser and wiser, especially with regard to Pinogu Plateau's position as the headwaters of the Bone watershed.

X. Suggested Reviewers : *(at least 2 reviewers)*

No	Name	Affiliation	Review Interests	E-mail address And Phone contact number (if any)	ORCID ID/ Scopus ID/ Linkedin ID/ Google Scholar Profile Address
1	Soemarno	Brawijaya University	Soil Science, land use planning	smno@ub.ac.id; 082143001150	SINTA ID: 5993552
2	Yiyi Suleman	BPTP Jawa Barat	Soil mapping and land evaluation	yiyisulaeman@pertanian.go.id; 081386452039	Scopus ID: 49862318400
3	Mujiyo	Universitas Sebelas Maret	Pedology and Soil Survey	mujiyo@staff.uns.ac.id	Scopus ID: 57192577929

A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these profitability is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability values using the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The results showed that the land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method actually consisted of a moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so that it has the potential to become a very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. Meanwhile, the land suitability class using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes due to low P nutrients. The input for land management with the parametric method was P fertilization only compared to the limiting factor method that more input of land managements.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee is still a strategic commodity for Indonesia because it can contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 tons, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 tons or increased by 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (BPS, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Ditjendbun, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. Pinogu coffee has a distinctive taste, including: a more fragrant aroma, tastes like jackfruit with a moderate acidity level, so it is not too bitter and is safe in the stomach (Liputan6.com, 2017). The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (Coffea Liberica) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is endemic because this species only exists and grows in an area (KBBI, 2021) in this case in Pinogu District only for Gorontalo Province. Liberika coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014), relatively low caffeine content (1.1-1.3%), so it is safe for consumers who are sensitive to caffeine (Puslitkoka, 2014). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon and superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020).

Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberika coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low profitability of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its profitability is still low at only 0.75 tons ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the profitability of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 tons ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). The report of BPS Kabupaten Bone Bolango (2021) shows that Pinogu District has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 32.43 tons. Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low profitability of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land. Land potential is generally determined based on the characteristics and quality of the land inherent in the land (Nurdin, 2021).

Until now, there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberika Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for Robusta coffee because it is more developed as a research report by Taslim (2018); Indrianti (2020) and Humola et al., (2021). Even though this liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014; Balittri, 2015). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the profitability of the land in supporting the growth and production of liberica coffee itself. Diversity of land characteristics and quality will be responded differently by each plant because each land-based commodity requires certain requirements to be able to grow and produce optimally (Rayes, 2007; Ritung et al., 2011).

Sustainable land management requires land evaluation methods that contain plant growth requirements for optimal production (Suryani, 2012) through land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014), including land suitability assessment for Liberika Coffee. However, often the results of land suitability assessments do not match the facts of actual production achievements in the field (Nurdin, 2021). Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the interaction between all variables (Baja, 2012). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that interactions between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North Latitude to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" South Latitude covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with an elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). Annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm with an average monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm (BPP Pinogu District, 2021), so based on the agro-climatic zone (Oldeman and Darmiyati, 1977), the research area is included in the agro-climatic zone. C1 because the dry month (<100 mm) is only 1 month and 6 months is wet (>200 mm). The monthly air temperature in the study area fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%. while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots (BMKG Moutong, 2021). The research area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

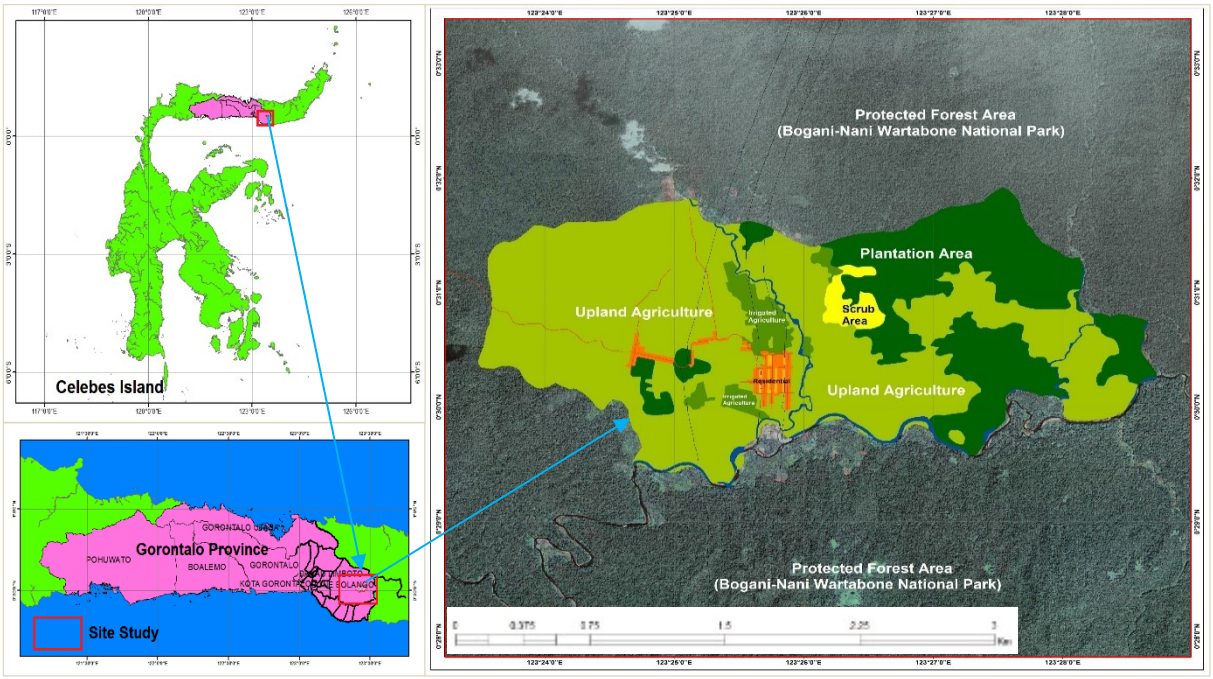


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, including: soil knife, pH meter, meter, hoe, spade, machete, clinometer and F marker. Meanwhile, the materials used consist of: soil maps, geological maps, slope maps, landform maps, land use maps, maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit, soil profile card, plastic bag, rubber band, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory analysis. This field research uses a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the characteristics of the land in 13 land units. Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the characteristics of the land in the form of elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content using the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in dbf or xls format.

Land Suitability Assesment

The deskwork in the suitability assessment is carried out based on the parameters of the selected land characteristics which are the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Assessment of land suitability classes using the limiting factor method follows the land evaluation framework according to FAO (1976) from the order and class categories (suitable, not suitable) to units. Furthermore, the data on land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected Liberika Coffee land suitability criteria (Table 1) according to the Ditjendbun (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. The limiting factor is then improved, so that the potential land suitability class is obtained.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements /land characteristics	Land suitability class			
	S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation-el (m sl)	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes-sl (%)	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention (nr):				
Soil pH	5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (%)	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (cmol)	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (%)	>35	20-35	<20	
Nutrient availability (na):				
Availability of P (ppm)	>16	10 – 15	<10	

Remark: (Ditjendbun, 2014), modifed.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the profitability of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) based on the parameters of the selected soil and land properties, namely: Y = -2.672+0.026X (elevation), Y = 17,190-0.090X (slope), Y = 3.055+0.005X (soil pH), Y = 4.050-0.019X (C-organic), Y = -28.796+0.621X (P availability), Y = 32.450-0.109X (CEC), and Y = 0.457-0.002X (base saturation). In this case, Y = estimated production (tonnes/ha), X = soil and land properties parameters, CEC = cation exchange capacity, and KB = base saturation. The assumption of optimal profitability of liberica coffee used is 0.75 tons ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated profitability of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At - Ft)^2}{n}}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual profitability (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated profitability (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}}$$

where: LI = land index; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC. Determination of land suitability classification based on LI is calculated from all LC which is influenced by the profitability of liberica coffee and has a certain land suitability class. LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and class N (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. All data and information obtained are described and presented in tabular form, while their spacial distribution is presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau (Table 2, Figure 2). It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. While the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau include: nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 2). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were corrected with the addition of organic matter, while

the limiting factor for available nutrients in the form of low P availability was corrected with the addition of P fertilizer. The most dominant potential land suitability class was very suitable (S1) covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% only.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic material	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Luas (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

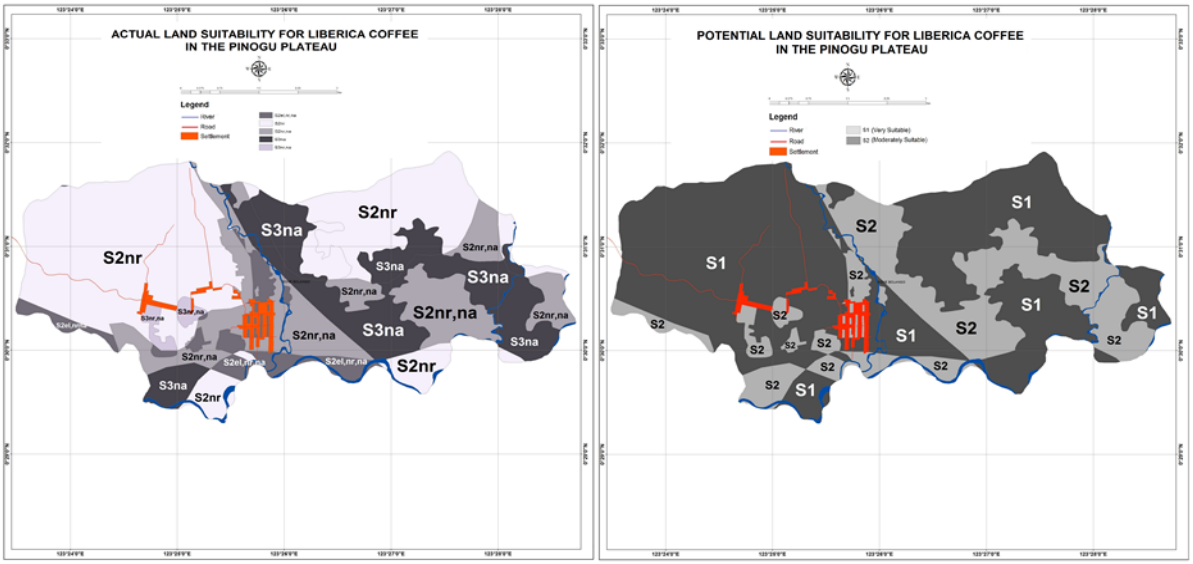


Figure 2. Actual and Potential of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Based on Parametric Method

The results of the profitability analysis (productivity) of liberica coffee based on each land characteristic showed that the highest profitability was obtained on the slope characteristics which averaged 1.69 tons ha^{-1}, while the lowest profitability was obtained on the available P characteristics which only ranged from 0.16 – 0.24 ton ha^{-1} with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1} (Table 4). The remaining land characteristics has an average profitability 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged profitability of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The profitability of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of profitability for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which averaged a value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39 only. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50 only. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Provitability in Pinogu Plateau

Characteristic /*Provitability*	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Elev. (m sl)	293	307	313	302	311	305	290	288	338	300	334	306	310
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.49*	*0.53*	*0.55*	*0.52*	*0.54*	*0.53*	*0.49*	*0.48*	*0.61*	*0.51*	*0.60*	*0.53*	*0.54*
Slo. (%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	8	3
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*
pH	5.82	5.88	6.22	5.64	5.78	6.12	6.28	5.89	6.25	5.92	5.96	5.95	6.00
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*
C-Org (%)	1.59	1.30	0.78	1.21	1.46	1.02	1.43	1.92	1.79	1.38	1.15	1.07	1.35
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*
CEC (cmol)	19.24	23.77	27.60	22.77	26.39	29.68	27.92	23.22	27.10	23.67	27.69	25.03	32.67
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*
BS (%)	32.75	33.75	28.00	24.67	29.25	29.68	39.75	36.67	37.00	42.33	33.00	39.50	23.67
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.39*	*0.39*	*0.40*	*0.41*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.37*	*0.39*	*0.38*	*0.41*
Av-P (ppm)	13.87	15.85	9.77	12.22	17.04	18.52	14.53	20.35	14.98	9.98	17.12	16.41	7.78
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.20*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.21*	*0.18*	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.18*	*0.19*	*0.24*
$\bar{Y}$ (ton ha^{-1})	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.59*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.59*	*0.61*
Stdev	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.49
RMSE	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Elev. = elevation, Slo. = slopes, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the value of the land index, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 2,489.37 ha or 88.77% (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 202.07 ha or 7.21% and the S3 class was 112.84 ha or 4.02% only without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Index, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

Profitability /LC Value	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y-El. (ton ha^{-1})	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.61	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.54
LC-El.	65.95	70.80	72.88	69.07	72.19	70.11	64.91	64.21	81.55	68.37	80.16	70.45	71.84
Y-Sl. (ton ha^{-1})	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.69
LC-Slo.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Y-pH (ton ha^{-1})	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
LC-pH	41.12	41.13	41.15	41.11	41.12	41.14	41.15	41.13	41.15	41.13	41.13	41.13	41.13
Y-Corg. (ton ha^{-1})	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
LC-Corg.	53.60	53.67	53.80	53.69	53.63	53.74	53.64	53.51	53.55	53.65	53.71	53.73	53.66
Y-CEC (ton ha^{-1})	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29
LC-CEC	40.47	39.81	39.26	39.96	39.43	38.95	39.21	39.89	39.33	39.83	39.24	39.63	38.52

Y-BS (ton ha^{-1})	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.41
LC-BS	52.20	51.93	53.47	54.36	53.13	53.02	50.33	51.16	51.07	49.64	52.13	50.40	54.62
Y-Ava.P (ton ha^{-1})	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.24
LC-Ava.P	26.91	25.27	30.31	28.28	24.29	23.06	26.37	21.54	25.99	30.13	24.22	24.81	31.95
LI	64	62	76	70	61	56	61	50	67	71	63	60	80
LSC	S2	S2	S1	S2	S2	S2	S2	S3	S2	S2	S2	S2	S1
Area (ha)	70.81	250.95	36.34	36.97	849.26	3.74	98.53	112.84	305.44	452.57	369.42	51.68	165.73
Area (%)	2.53	8.95	1.30	1.32	30.28	0.13	3.51	4.02	10.89	16.14	13.17	1.84	5.91

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = profitability, LC = land characteristic rating, Exc. = exchangeable, Ava. = availability, El. = elevation, Sl. = slope, Corg. = C-organic, K = potassium, Ca = calcium, Mg = magnesium, Na = natrium, P = phosfor, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturatio, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and Their Impact on Land Management

Based on the results of the land suitability assessment using the limiting factor method and the parametric method, there were similarities in land suitability class (S2 = S2) covering an area of 621.91 ha or 22.18% at LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10 with (Table 6, Figure 3). While the difference in results between the two methods follows a pattern: S1 ≠ S2 covering 1,867.46 ha or 66.59% at LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12, S2 ≠ S1 pattern covering an area of 202.07 ha or 7.21% at LMU 3 and LMU 13, while the S1 ≠ S3 pattern was only 112.84 ha or 4.02% at LMU 8.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Parametric Method	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	S2	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	S2	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	S1	202.07	7.21
8	S1	S3	112.84	4.02
	Area (ha)		2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

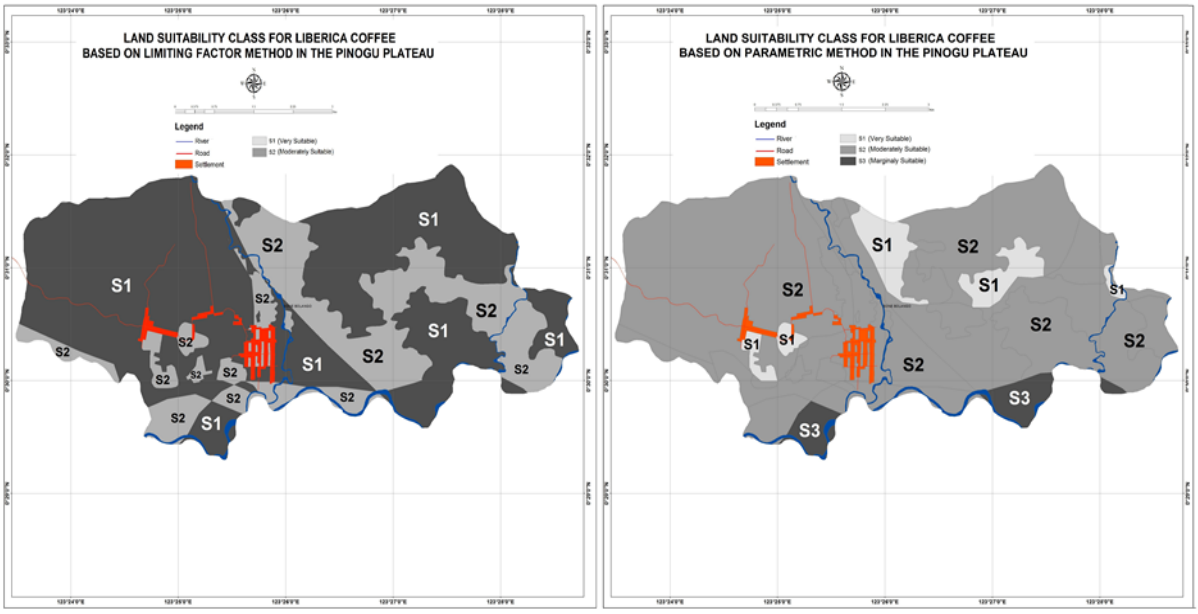


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The level of land suitability for a particular use, both in actual and after repair or potential conditions, was known as land suitability (Ritung et al., 2011), where the results become the basis for developing a land use on a large scales (Hardjowigeno & Widiatmaka, 2007). In land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method on the actual land suitability class, it turned out that the S2 class was more dominant with the limiting factors of elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and available nutrients (availability of P). All of these limiting factors can be improved, except for the elevation limiting factor which according to Hardjowigeno & Widiatmaka (2007) cannot be improved. The ideal elevation for Liberica coffee is between 300 – 500 m above sea level (Ditjendbun, 2014). Land suitability class S3 has limiting factors for nutrient retention (C-organic) and available nutrients (availability of P). The limiting factors for nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) can be improved by adding organic matter (Suheri et al., 2018) because it can increase soil pH and C-organic (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015). While the availability of nutrients (available P) can be improved by applying fertilizers (Suheri et al., 2018), especially P fertilizers. According to Singh et al., (2003) and Mahapatra et al., (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilization according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. Land management factors play a very important role in maintaining soil organic matter content (Dariah et al., 2005). Meanwhile, according to (Suheri et al., 2018), fertilization is intended to add nutrients to the soil for plants.

The improvement of the actual suitability class was able to increase the liberica coffee class in Pinogu Plateau to a potential land suitability whose assessment results were dominant in the S1 class compared to S2, without the S3 class and the N class with the class S1 > S2 pattern, so that the area and distribution of these classes also increased. This is in line with the statement (Refitri et al., 2016) that land that has a suitability class of S3 has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes class S2 to class S1. However, the land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method has not at all linked the class acquisition to the profitability of liberica coffee itself, so that there is often a contrast between the land suitability class and its real profitability. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use conditions are irrigated rice fields, rainfed rice fields and swamps that are often flooded, so the actual land suitability class S2 and potential land suitability class S1 for liberica coffee still need to be checked again in the field.

In principle, the parametric method in evaluating land suitability is to assign values to different limiting levels of land properties, on a normal scale given a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with parametric method dominated by S2 class followed by S1 class and S3 class without class N with class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method is closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average production of liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 tons ha^{-1}, while the profitability of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75. ton ha-1 (Martono, 2018). This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020), so that the minimum rating in this case the low availability of P nutrients causes the low land suitability class. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). Low nutrient availability can be corrected by applying fertilizers (Suheri et al., 2018), especially P.

The difference in land suitability class between the two methods has an impact on land management for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau. In the limiting factor method, differences in land suitability classes were caused by prominent limiting factors (Table 3) including: elevation, nutrient retention (pH, organic C, base saturation), and nutrient availability (available P). This condition resulted in more land management inputs needed, including the addition of organic matter and P fertilization. Meanwhile, the difference in land suitability classes in the parametric method was caused by the interaction of all soil and land properties parameters with the profitability of liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau (Table 5), although the levels of The available P yields the lowest profitability and the slope with the highest profitability. Thus, the low availability of P nutrients can be corrected by only P fertilization, resulting in fewer inputs for land management.

This research uses both land suitability assessment methods to be the same and consistent in terms of the type and number of land characteristics used, so that differences in land suitability assessment results are not caused by differences in land characteristics. but because of the final value produced by both methods. In addition, the use of land characteristics is also based on the availability of mathematical equations to estimate the profitability of liberica coffee because only LMU 3, 9, 10 and LMU 13 have liberica coffee plants and have produced 0.75 tons ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Meanwhile, other LMUs do not have liberica coffee plants, so the profitability must be estimated.

Limitations in the type and number of land characteristics used in this study are a challenge for future research to be added or expanded to other land characteristics. This refers to the land suitability criteria for liberica coffee (Ditjendbun, 2014), where the characteristics of land that have not been used in this study are: annual rainfall, dry month length, effective depth, texture, rock on the surface, inundation, drainage class, nitrogen (N), salinity and aluminum saturation (Al). However, the results of this study have shown that the use of the parametric method is more sensitive to the increase or decrease in the profitability of liberica coffee and better describes the real conditions in the field. Meanwhile, the use of the limiting factor method, although the land suitability class for liberica coffee is higher, is in contrast to the facts on the ground, so it must be re-checked.

Research on land suitability for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau is the first research conducted in this area and in the province of Gorontalo. Therefore, Liberika coffee, which is endemic to the Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, needs to be maintained in the future. In addition to the Pinogu area, liberica coffee is also found in the Modayag District, East Bolaang Mongondow Regency, North Sulawesi Province, which is still an island of Sulawesi and was endemic in the province, so that future research is interesting and can be focused on comparing land suitability classes for liberica coffee in the two regions and their agronomic performance and profitability.

CONCLUSION

The actual of land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and nutrient availability constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so the potential class were very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 class. The input for land management using the parametric method was P fertilization only.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021.

STATEMENT OF COMPETING INTEREST

The authors state that no competing financial or personal interests might arise and affect the work reported in this paper.

REFERENCES

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Baja, S. (2012). *Perencanaan Tata Guna Lahan dalam Pengembangan Wilayah*. Penerbit Andi. Retrieved from https://books.google.co.id/books?id=jG7FEsl1YPwC&printsec=frontcover&hl#v=onepage&q&f=false

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1

BPS. (2020). Ekspor Kopi Menurut Negara Tujuan Utama, 2000-2019. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

BPS Bone Bolango Regency. (2021). Pinogu Subdistrict in Figures 2021. Suwawa: BPS Bone Bolango Regency, *75040.2117*(1), 1–146.

Dariah, A., Agus, F., & Maswar. (2005). Soil quality of the land under coffee-based farming system (case study at sumberjaya, West Lampung). *Indonesian Soil and Climate Journal*, *23*, 48–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.21082/jti.v0n23.2005.%25p

Ditjendbun. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. Jakarta: *Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian*.

Ditjendbun. (2021). Coffee production by province in Indonesia, 2015-2019. Retrieved from https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of parametric and fuzzy multi-criteria methods for evaluating land suitability for olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. Bogor: *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of indonesian organic farm certification (INOFICE) benefits toward the development of organic coffee farm sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Get to know the composite single liberica coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Hardjowigeno, S., & Widiatmaka. (2007). *Land suitability evaluation and land use planning*. Yogyakarta: UGM Press.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops 2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.30869/jtpg.v6i1.747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi* (JSIG), *3*(1), 45–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation analysis of land suitability index with cane productivity (Case study: Arasoe cane plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, KL, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *1993*, 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

KBBI. (2021). *Hasil Pencarian - KBBI Daring-Endemik*. Retrieved from https://kbbi.kemdikbud.go.id/entri/endemik

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.* Rijksuniversiteit Gent. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Liputan6.com. (2017). *Santai dengan hangatnya pinogu, kopi kesukaan ratu belanda - regional.* Retrieved from https://www.liputan6.com/regional/read/2948009/santai-dengan-hangatnya-pinogu-kopi-kesukaan-ratu-belanda

Mahapatra, S. K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R. K., Yadav, R. P., & Singh, S. K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149. http://dx.doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nurdin. (2021). *Development of maize land suitability criterion and its implementing to Gorontalo sustainability agriculture areas*. PhD Thesis. Brawijaya University.

Puslitkoka. (2014). *Warta Pusat penelitian kopi dan kakao Indonesia*. Retrieved from http://kikp.pertanian.go.id/pustaka/opac/detail-opac?id=58936

Rayes, M. L. (2007). *Land resource inventory method*. Yogyakarta: Andi Press.

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of land suitability for coffee plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Ritung, S., Nugroho, K., Mulyani, A., & Suryani, E. (2011). Technical guidelines for land evaluation for agricultural commodities (revised edition). Bogor: Center for research and development of agricultural land resources, Agency for agricultural research and development.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community empowerment program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to the unique local biodiversity conservation. *Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Chemical properties of dystrudepts and the growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of *Mucuna bracteata*. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of elevation, slope and soil chemistry properties toward arabica coffee production in Bonatua Lunasi Subdistrict*. Bachelor Thesis. Sumatera Utara University.

Singh, C., Singh, P., & Singh, R. (2003). *Modern techniques of raising field crops*. Retrieved from http://books.google.co.uk/books?id=CmiB0VKMTU4C

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Suheri, N. A., Mujiyo, M., & Widijanto, H. (2018). Land suitability evaluation for upland rice in Tirtomoyo District, Wonogiri Regency, Indonesia. *SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology*, *15*(1), 46. https://doi.org/10.15608/stjssa.v15i1.21670

Suryani, E. (2012). *The characteristics and optimalization of paddy soil at Solok rice production center, West Sumatera*. PhD Thesis. Bogor Agriculture University.

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land evaluation, part I: principles in land evaluation and crop production calculations. Agricultural Publications-No. 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium (p. 280).

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Universitas Negeri Gorontalo
UNGmail

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

[STJSSA] Editor Decision (RESUBMIT FOR REVIEW)

1 pesan

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> 24 November 2021 pukul 16.14
Balas Ke: STJSSA Editorial Team <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>
Kepada: Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan <nurdin@ung.ac.id>
Cc: Fauzan Zakaria <fauzanzakaria@ung.ac.id>, Muhammad Arief Azis <muh.arief@ung.ac.id>, Yunnita Rahim <yunnita_rahim@ung.ac.id>, Rival Rahman <rival.rahman1307@gmail.com>, Mahmud Kasim <mahmudkasim207@gmail.com>

Dear Nurdin:

We have reached a decision regarding your submission to SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, "A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY".

Our decision is: Resubmit for Review (due date is: 2021-12-08)

Please revise your article according to the comments. We believe you can revise it quickly before the due date.

We kindly ask you to resubmit the corrected article under the same identification number. To do so, login into the system, click on this article and fill in the "Upload Author Version" input field.

The revised version must include highlighted changes and modifications recommended in the first revision to ensure that all reviewer(s)' comments were considered.

Should you have any questions about the system or other functions please do not hesitate to contact us.

Best regards.

STJSSA Editorial Team
Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Sebelas Maret University
sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

56441-152351-1-RV.docx
2017K

COVER PAGE

I. Manuscript Title

A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

II. First author:

1. Name : Nurdin
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : nurdin@ung.ac.id
4. Orcid ID : https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5725-5694
5. Phone/HP/WA : +6281343957976

III. Second author:

1. Name : Fauzan Zakaria
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : fauzanzakaria@ung.ac.id
4. Orcid ID : -

IV. Third author:

1. Name : Muhammad Arief Azis
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : muh.arief@ung.ac.id
4. Orcid ID : -

V. Fourth author:

5. Name : Yunnita Rahim
6. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
7. E-mail : yunnita_rahim@ung.ac.id
8. Orcid ID : -

VI. Fifth author:

1. Name : Rival Rahman
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : rival.rahman1307@gmail.com
4. Orcid ID : -

VII. Six author:

1. Name : Mahmud Kasim
2. Afiliation : State University of Gorontalo
3. E-mail : mahmudkasim207@gmail.com
4. Orcid ID : -

VIII. The main findings and why they are important and useful.

1. Land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau is the result of research that was first produced in this region and in the province of Gorontalo, both with the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Thus, the results are very important in planning and sustainable land use for liberica coffee as well as for land management in this region given its position as the upstream of the Bone watershed.

2. It turns out that the land suitability class using the parametric method is more sensitive and approaches the profitability conditions of Liberica coffee which are more real in the field, so that it has an impact on land management inputs that are less than the limiting factor method. Consequently, by using the land suitability class as a result of the parametric method, Liberica coffee farmers will get the efficiency of their plantation business.
3. The use of the coffee profitability estimating equation is proven to be able to produce profitability values that are close to the existing conditions of profitability for liberica coffee, so that the limitations of profitability data on land units can be overcome.

IX. Why the readers of the journal would be interested in the work.

1. Liberica coffee is a refreshing commodity that is strategic and closely related to the daily life of coffee lovers, so its availability is needed both nationally and globally. Thus, efforts to develop coffee by intensification and extensification on existing and potential land in a sustainable manner will always be carried out.
2. Readers will obtain information on the potential of land resources through land suitability for liberica coffee, so that the information will become a reference for the parties to increase the production and profitability of liberica coffee in a sustainable manner.
3. Readers will get a choice of adequate information about the results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method and the parametric method, so that later decision making will be wiser and wiser, especially with regard to Pinogu Plateau's position as the headwaters of the Bone watershed.

X. Suggested Reviewers : *(at least 2 reviewers)*

Commented [B31]: Please suggest 1 reviewer from overseas with the Scopus H-index minimum 2.

No	Name	Affiliation	Review Interests	E-mail address And Phone contact number (if any)	ORCID ID/ Scopus ID/ Linkedin ID/ Google Scholar Profile Address
1	Soemarno	Brawijaya University	Soil Science, land use planning	smno@ub.ac.id; 082143001150	SINTA ID: 5993552
2	Yiyi Suleman	BPTP Jawa Barat	Soil mapping and land evaluation	yiyisulaeman@pertanian.go.id; 081386452039	Scopus ID: 49862318400
3	Mujiyo	Universitas Sebelas Maret	Pedology and Soil Survey	mujiyo@staff.uns.ac.id	Scopus ID: 57192577929

A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these profitability is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability values using the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The results showed that the land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method actually consisted of a moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so that it has the potential to become a very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. Meanwhile, the land suitability class using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes due to low P nutrients. The input for land management with the parametric method was P fertilization only compared to the limiting factor method that more input of land managements.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee is still a strategic commodity for Indonesia because it can contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 tons, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 tons or increased by 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (BPS, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Ditjendbun, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. Pinogu coffee has a distinctive taste, including: a more fragrant aroma, tastes like jackfruit with a moderate acidity level, so it is not too bitter and is safe in the stomach (Liputan6.com, 2017). The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Commented [B32]: Please reformat the paper according to the guideline.
All tables and Figures should be replaced after the texts.

Commented [B33]: What is the scientific name for this variety?

Commented [B34]: What do you mean by impact? Please revise the title appropriately

Commented [B35]: Please close the abstract with implication of the study

Commented [B36]: The previous studies are insufficient, especially regarding:
-The land suitability of liberica coffee worldwide
- The commodities which are suitable (according to land suitability analysis method) in the study site and surroundings

Liberica coffee (Coffea Liberica) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is endemic because this species only exists and grows in an area (KBBI, 2021) in this case in Pinogu District only for Gorontalo Province. Liberika coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014), relatively low caffeine content (1.1-1.3%), so it is safe for consumers who are sensitive to caffeine (Puslitkoka, 2014). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon and superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020).

Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberika coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low profitability of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its profitability is still low at only 0.75 tons ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the profitability of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 tons ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). The report of BPS Kabupaten Bone Bolango (2021) shows that Pinogu District has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 32.43 tons. Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low profitability of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land. Land potential is generally determined based on the characteristics and quality of the land inherent in the land (Nurdin, 2021).

Until now, there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberika Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for Robusta coffee because it is more developed as a research report by Taslim (2018); Indrianti (2020) and Humola et al., (2021). Even though this liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014; Balittri, 2015). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the profitability of the land in supporting the growth and production of liberica coffee itself. Diversity of land characteristics and quality will be responded differently by each plant because each land-based commodity requires certain requirements to be able to grow and produce optimally (Rayes, 2007; Ritung et al., 2011).

Sustainable land management requires land evaluation methods that contain plant growth requirements for optimal production (Suryani, 2012) through land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014), including land suitability assessment for Liberika Coffee. However, often the results of land suitability assessments do not match the facts of actual production achievements in the field (Nurdin, 2021). Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the interaction between all variables (Baja, 2012). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that interactions between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North Latitude to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" South Latitude covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with an elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). Annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm with an average monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm (BPP Pinogu District, 2021), so based on the agro-climatic zone (Oldeman and Darmiyati, 1977), the research area is included in the agro-climatic zone. C1 because the dry month (<100 mm) is only 1 month and 6 months is wet (>200 mm). The monthly air temperature in the study area fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%. while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots (BMKG Moutong, 2021). The research area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

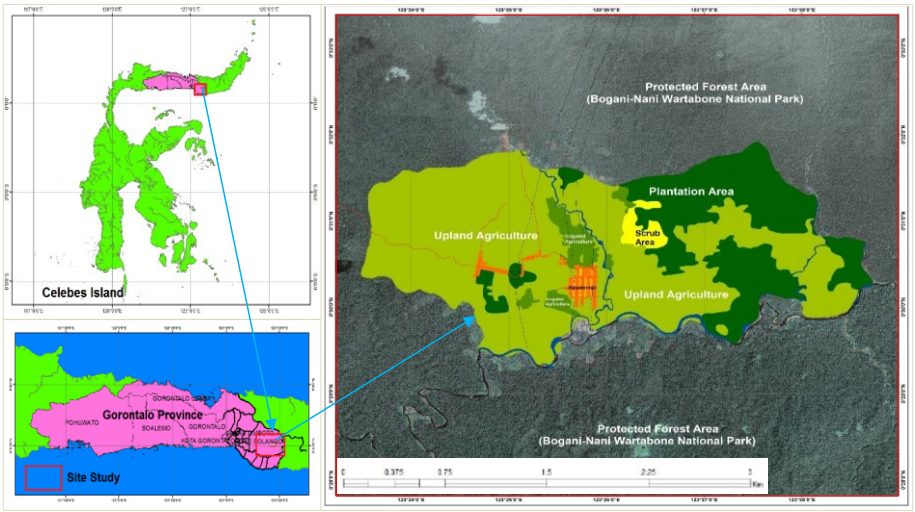


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Commented [B37]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, including: soil knife, pH meter, meter, hoe, spade, machete, clinometer and F marker. Meanwhile, the materials used consist of: soil maps, geological maps, slope maps, landform maps, land use maps, maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit, soil profile card, plastic bag, rubber band, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory analysis. This field research uses a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the characteristics of the land in 13 land units. Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the characteristics of the land in the form of elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content using the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105^oC, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in dbf or xls format.

Land Suitability Assesment

The deskwork in the suitability assessment is carried out based on the parameters of the selected land characteristics which are the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Assessment of land suitability classes using the limiting factor method follows the land evaluation framework according to FAO (1976) from the order and class categories (suitable, not suitable) to units. Furthermore, the data on land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected Liberika Coffee land suitability criteria (Table 1) according to the Ditjendbun (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. The limiting factor is then improved, so that the potential land suitability class is obtained.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements /land characteristics	Land suitability class			
	S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation-el (m sl)	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes-sl (%)	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention (nr):				
Soil pH	5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (%)	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (cmol)	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (%)	>35	20-35	<20	
Nutrient availability (na):				
Availability of P (ppm)	>16	10 – 15	<10	

Remark: (Ditjendbun, 2014), modifed.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the profitability of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) based on the parameters of the selected soil and land properties, namely: Y = -2.672+0.026X (elevation), Y = 17,190-0.090X (slope), Y = 3.055+0.005X (soil pH), Y = 4.050-0.019X (C-organic), Y = -28.796+0.621X (P availability), Y = 32.450-0.109X (CEC), and Y = 0.457-0.002X (base saturation). In this case, Y = estimated production (tonnes/ha), X = soil and land properties parameters, CEC = cation exchange capacity, and KB = base saturation. The assumption of optimal profitability of liberica coffee used is 0.75 tons ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated profitability of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At - Ft)^2}{n}}$$

Commented [B38]: Please be consistent

Commented [B39]: Please use International reference

Commented [B310]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

Commented [B311]: List the equation number
Example:
Y=ax+b ..... (1)

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual profitability (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated profitability (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir. 1986). namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x\ \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}}$$

Commented [B312]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

where: LI = land index; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC. Determination of land suitability classification based on LI is calculated from all LC which is influenced by the profitability of liberica coffee and has a certain land suitability class. LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and class N (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. All data and information obtained are described and presented in tabular form, while their spacial distribution is presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau (Table 2, Figure 2). It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the maTable 3rginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. While the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau include: nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Commented [B313]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 2). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were corrected with the addition of organic matter, while

the limiting factor for available nutrients in the form of low P availability was corrected with the addition of P fertilizer. The most dominant potential land suitability class was very suitable (S1) covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% only.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic material	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Luas (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

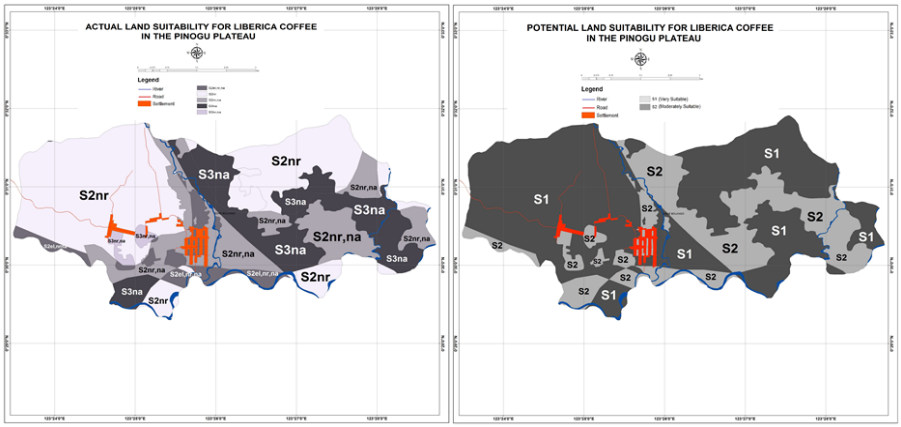


Figure 2. Actual and Potential of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Based on Parametric Method

The results of the profitability analysis (productivity) of liberica coffee based on each land characteristic showed that the highest profitability was obtained on the slope characteristics which averaged 1.69 tons ha^{-1}, while the lowest profitability was obtained on the available P characteristics which only ranged from 0.16 – 0.24 ton ha^{-1} with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1} (Table 4). The remaining land characteristics has an average profitability 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged profitability of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The profitability of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

Commented [B314]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

Commented [B315]: Never write the figure title in the figure, because it is already written below as figure title

The legend is too small, please make it readable

Please indicate the figures with (a) and (b)

Commented [B316]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of profitability for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which averaged a value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39 only. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50 only. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Provitability in Pinogu Plateau

Characteristic /*Provitability*	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Elev. (m sl)	293	307	313	302	311	305	290	288	338	300	334	306	310
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.49*	*0.53*	*0.55*	*0.52*	*0.54*	*0.53*	*0.49*	*0.48*	*0.61*	*0.51*	*0.60*	*0.53*	*0.54*
Slo. (%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	8	3
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*
pH	5.82	5.88	6.22	5.64	5.78	6.12	6.28	5.89	6.25	5.92	5.96	5.95	6.00
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*
C-Org (%)	1.59	1.30	0.78	1.21	1.46	1.02	1.43	1.92	1.79	1.38	1.15	1.07	1.35
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*
CEC (cmol)	19.24	23.77	27.60	22.77	26.39	29.68	27.92	23.22	27.10	23.67	27.69	25.03	32.67
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*
BS (%)	32.75	33.75	28.00	24.67	29.25	29.68	39.75	36.67	37.00	42.33	33.00	39.50	23.67
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.39*	*0.39*	*0.40*	*0.41*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.37*	*0.39*	*0.38*	*0.41*
Av-P (ppm)	13.87	15.85	9.77	12.22	17.04	18.52	14.53	20.35	14.98	9.98	17.12	16.41	7.78
Y (ton ha^{-1})	*0.20*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.21*	*0.18*	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.18*	*0.19*	*0.24*
$\bar{Y}$ (ton ha^{-1})	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.59*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.59*	*0.61*
Stdev	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.49
RMSE	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Elev. = elevation, Slo. = slopes, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the value of the land index, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 2,489.37 ha or 88.77% (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 202.07 ha or 7.21% and the S3 class was 112.84 ha or 4.02% only without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Index, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

Profitability /LC Value	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y-El. (ton ha^{-1})	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.61	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.54
LC-El.	65.95	70.80	72.88	69.07	72.19	70.11	64.91	64.21	81.55	68.37	80.16	70.45	71.84
Y-Sl. (ton ha^{-1})	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.69
LC-Slo.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Y-pH (ton ha^{-1})	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
LC-pH	41.12	41.13	41.15	41.11	41.12	41.14	41.15	41.13	41.15	41.13	41.13	41.13	41.13
Y-Corg. (ton ha^{-1})	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
LC-Corg.	53.60	53.67	53.80	53.69	53.63	53.74	53.64	53.51	53.55	53.65	53.71	53.73	53.66
Y-CEC (ton ha^{-1})	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29
LC-CEC	40.47	39.81	39.26	39.96	39.43	38.95	39.21	39.89	39.33	39.83	39.24	39.63	38.52

Commented [B317]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

Commented [B318]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

Y-BS (ton ha^{-1})	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.41
LC-BS	52.20	51.93	53.47	54.36	53.13	53.02	50.33	51.16	51.07	49.64	52.13	50.40	54.62
Y-Ava.P (ton ha^{-1})	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.24
LC-Ava.P	26.91	25.27	30.31	28.28	24.29	23.06	26.37	21.54	25.99	30.13	24.22	24.81	31.95
LI	64	62	76	70	61	56	61	50	67	71	63	60	80
LSC	S2	S2	S1	S2	S2	S2	S2	S3	S2	S2	S2	S2	S1
Area (ha)	70.81	250.95	36.34	36.97	849.26	3.74	98.53	112.84	305.44	452.57	369.42	51.68	165.73
Area (%)	2.53	8.95	1.30	1.32	30.28	0.13	3.51	4.02	10.89	16.14	13.17	1.84	5.91

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = profitability, LC = land characteristic rating, Exc. = exchangeable, Ava. = availability, El. = elevation, Sl. = slope, Corg. = C-organic, K = potassium, Ca = calcium, Mg = magnesium, Na = natrium, P = phosfor, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturatio, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and Their Impact on Land Management

Based on the results of the land suitability assessment using the limiting factor method and the parametric method, there were similarities in land suitability class (S2 = S2) covering an area of 621.91 ha or 22.18% at LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10 with (Table 6, Figure 3). While the difference in results between the two methods follows a pattern: S1 ≠ S2 covering 1,867.46 ha or 66.59% at LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12, S2 ≠ S1 pattern covering an area of 202.07 ha or 7.21% at LMU 3 and LMU 13, while the S1 ≠ S3 pattern was only 112.84 ha or 4.02% at LMU 8.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Parametric Method	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	S2	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	S2	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	S1	202.07	7.21
8	S1	S3	112.84	4.02
	Area (ha)		2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

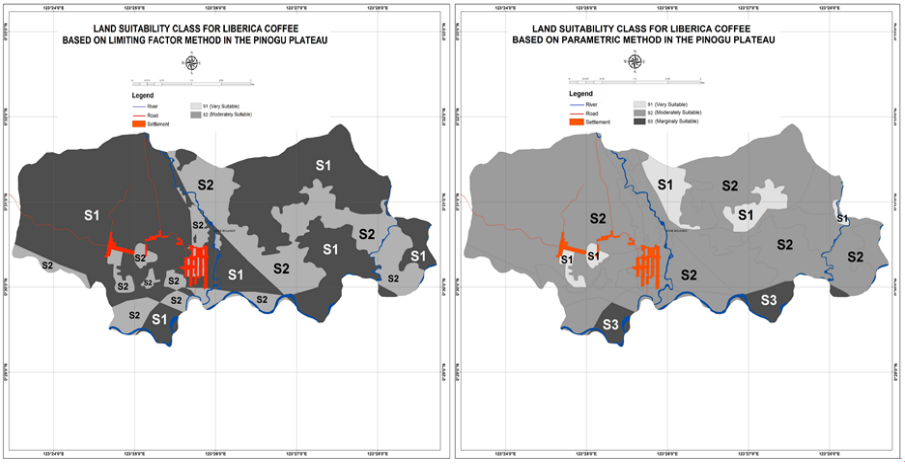


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Commented [B319]: What do you mean by impact? Recommendation?

Commented [B320]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

Commented [B321]: Never write the figure title in the figure, because it is already written below as figure title

The legend is not readable

Please indicate the figures with (a) and (b)

Commented [B322]: Should be placed after text, at "Figures and tables" section

DISCUSSION

The level of land suitability for a particular use, both in actual and after repair or potential conditions, was known as land suitability (Ritung et al., 2011), where the results become the basis for developing a land use on a large scales (Hardjowigeno & Widiatmaka, 2007). In land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method on the actual land suitability class, it turned out that the S2 class was more dominant with the limiting factors of elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and available nutrients (availability of P). All of these limiting factors can be improved, except for the elevation limiting factor which according to Hardjowigeno & Widiatmaka (2007) cannot be improved. The ideal elevation for Liberica coffee is between 300 – 500 m above sea level (Ditjendbun, 2014). Land suitability class S3 has limiting factors for nutrient retention (C-organic) and available nutrients (availability of P). The limiting factors for nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) can be improved by adding organic matter (Suheri et al., 2018) because it can increase soil pH and C-organic (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015). While the availability of nutrients (available P) can be improved by applying fertilizers (Suheri et al., 2018), especially P fertilizers. According to Singh et al., (2003) and Mahapatra et al., (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilization according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. Land management factors play a very important role in maintaining soil organic matter content (Dariah et al., 2005). Meanwhile, according to (Suheri et al., 2018), fertilization is intended to add nutrients to the soil for plants.

The improvement of the actual suitability class was able to increase the liberica coffee class in Pinogu Plateau to a potential land suitability whose assessment results were dominant in the S1 class compared to S2, without the S3 class and the N class with the class S1 > S2 pattern, so that the area and distribution of these classes also increased. This is in line with the statement (Refitri et al., 2016) that land that has a suitability class of S3 has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes class S2 to class S1. However, the land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method has not at all linked the class acquisition to the profitability of liberica coffee itself, so that there is often a contrast between the land suitability class and its real profitability. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use conditions are irrigated rice fields, rainfed rice fields and swamps that are often flooded, so the actual land suitability class S2 and potential land suitability class S1 for liberica coffee still need to be checked again in the field.

In principle, the parametric method in evaluating land suitability is to assign values to different limiting levels of land properties, on a normal scale given a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with parametric method dominated by S2 class followed by S1 class and S3 class without class N with class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method is closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average production of liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 tons ha^{-1}, while the profitability of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75. ton ha-1 (Martono, 2018). This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020), so that the minimum rating in this case the low availability of P nutrients causes the low land suitability class. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). Low nutrient availability can be corrected by applying fertilizers (Suheri et al., 2018), especially P.

Commented [B323]: This discussion needs MAJOR REVISION

Discussion should be started with the answer to your objective, not citations.
Please use the citations only to support your findings.
Discuss your results COMPREHENSIVELY by comparing the general results between two methods.
DO NOT discuss your results per parameter again because it is clearly explained in "Results" section. Linkage the parameter each other as a comprehensive discussion.
What was lack in the first method, and can be identified in the second method?

Commented [B324]: Do not make recommendation per parameter, please recommend a comprehensive management to cope with the limiting factors found.

Commented [B325]: This kind of citation is not valid, this is general statement. Please cite references strongly related with your study

The difference in land suitability class between the two methods has an impact on land management for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau. In the limiting factor method, differences in land suitability classes were caused by prominent limiting factors (Table 3) including: elevation, nutrient retention (pH, organic C, base saturation), and nutrient availability (available P). This condition resulted in more land management inputs needed, including the addition of organic matter and P fertilization. Meanwhile, the difference in land suitability classes in the parametric method was caused by the interaction of all soil and land properties parameters with the profitability of liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau (Table 5), although the levels of The available P yields the lowest profitability and the slope with the highest profitability. Thus, the low availability of P nutrients can be corrected by only P fertilization, resulting in fewer inputs for land management.

This research uses both land suitability assessment methods to be the same and consistent in terms of the type and number of land characteristics used, so that differences in land suitability assessment results are not caused by differences in land characteristics. but because of the final value produced by both methods. In addition, the use of land characteristics is also based on the availability of mathematical equations to estimate the profitability of liberica coffee because only LMU 3, 9, 10 and LMU 13 have liberica coffee plants and have produced 0.75 tons ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Meanwhile, other LMUs do not have liberica coffee plants, so the profitability must be estimated.

Limitations in the type and number of land characteristics used in this study are a challenge for future research to be added or expanded to other land characteristics. This refers to the land suitability criteria for liberica coffee (Ditjendbun, 2014), where the characteristics of land that have not been used in this study are: annual rainfall, dry month length, effective depth, texture, rock on the surface, inundation, drainage class, nitrogen (N), salinity and aluminum saturation (Al). However, the results of this study have shown that the use of the parametric method is more sensitive to the increase or decrease in the profitability of liberica coffee and better describes the real conditions in the field. Meanwhile, the use of the limiting factor method, although the land suitability class for liberica coffee is higher, is in contrast to the facts on the ground, so it must be re-checked.

Research on land suitability for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau is the first research conducted in this area and in the province of Gorontalo. Therefore, Liberika coffee, which is endemic to the Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, needs to be maintained in the future. In addition to the Pinogu area, liberica coffee is also found in the Modayag District, East Bolaang Mongondow Regency, North Sulawesi Province, which is still an island of Sulawesi and was endemic in the province, so that future research is interesting and can be focused on comparing land suitability classes for liberica coffee in the two regions and their agronomic performance and profitability.

Commented [B326]: Poor with citations. 50% of discussion should contains with strongly relevant citations.

CONCLUSION

The actual of land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and nutrient availability constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so the potential class were very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 class. The input for land management using the parametric method was P fertilization only.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021.

STATEMENT OF COMPETING INTEREST

The authors state that no competing financial or personal interests might arise and affect the work reported in this paper.

REFERENCES

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Baja, S. (2012). *Perencanaan Tata Guna Lahan dalam Pengembangan Wilayah*. Penerbit Andi. Retrieved from https://books.google.co.id/books?id=jG7FEsl1YPwC&printsec=frontcover&hl#v=onepage&q&f=false

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1

BPS. (2020). Ekspor Kopi Menurut Negara Tujuan Utama, 2000-2019. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

BPS Bone Bolango Regency. (2021). Pinogu Subdistrict in Figures 2021. Suwawa: BPS Bone Bolango Regency, *75040.2117*(1), 1–146.

Dariah, A., Agus, F., & Maswar. (2005). Soil quality of the land under coffee-based farming system (case study at sumberjaya, West Lampung). *Indonesian Soil and Climate Journal*, *23*, 48–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.21082/jti.v0n23.2005.%25p

Ditjendbun. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. Jakarta: *Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian*.

Ditjendbun. (2021). Coffee production by province in Indonesia, 2015-2019. Retrieved from https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of parametric and fuzzy multi-criteria methods for evaluating land suitability for olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. Bogor: *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of indonesian organic farm certification (INOFICE) benefits toward the development of organic coffee farm sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Get to know the composite single liberica coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Hardjowigeno, S., & Widiatmaka. (2007). *Land suitability evaluation and land use planning*. Yogyakarta: UGM Press.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops 2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.30869/jtpg.v6i1.747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi* (JSIG), *3*(1), 45–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Isramiranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation analysis of land suitability index with cane productivity (Case study: Arasoe cane plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, KL, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *1993*, 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

KBBI. (2021). *Hasil Pencarian - KBBI Daring-Endemik*. Retrieved from https://kbbi.kemdikbud.go.id/entri/endemik

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.* Rijksuniversiteit Gent. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Liputan6.com. (2017). *Santai dengan hangatnya pinogu, kopi kesukaan ratu belanda - regional.* Retrieved from https://www.liputan6.com/regional/read/2948009/santai-dengan-hangatnya-pinogu-kopi-kesukaan-ratu-belanda

Mahapatra, S. K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R. K., Yadav, R. P., & Singh, S. K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149. http://dx.doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nurdin. (2021). *Development of maize land suitability criterion and its implementing to Gorontalo sustainability agriculture areas*. PhD Thesis. Brawijaya University.

Puslitkoka. (2014). *Warta Pusat penelitian kopi dan kakao Indonesia*. Retrieved from http://kikp.pertanian.go.id/pustaka/opac/detail-opac?id=58936

Rayes, M. L. (2007). *Land resource inventory method*. Yogyakarta: Andi Press.

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of land suitability for coffee plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Ritung, S., Nugroho, K., Mulyani, A., & Suryani, E. (2011). Technical guidelines for land evaluation for agricultural commodities (revised edition). Bogor: Center for research and development of agricultural land resources, Agency for agricultural research and development.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community empowerment program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to the unique local biodiversity conservation. *Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Chemical properties of dystrudepts and the growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of *Mucuna bracteata*. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of elevation, slope and soil chemistry properties toward arabica coffee production in Bonatua Lunasi Subdistrict*. Bachelor Thesis. Sumatera Utara University.

Singh, C., Singh, P., & Singh, R. (2003). *Modern techniques of raising field crops*. Retrieved from http://books.google.co.uk/books?id=CmiB0VKMTU4C

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Suheri, N. A., Mujiyo, M., & Widijanto, H. (2018). Land suitability evaluation for upland rice in Tirtomoyo District, Wonogiri Regency, Indonesia. *SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology*, *15*(1), 46. https://doi.org/10.15608/stjssa.v15i1.21670

Suryani, E. (2012). *The characteristics and optimalization of paddy soil at Solok rice production center, West Sumatera*. PhD Thesis. Bogor Agriculture University.

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land evaluation, part I: principles in land evaluation and crop production calculations. Agricultural Publications-No. 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium (p. 280).

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Commented [B327]: "Ditjenbun" reference is not allowed. Please use International reference so the study can be adopted by researchers worldwide

- Cite only citations original article in your paper, citation in the citation is not allowed.
- Cite articles from an international reputable peer-review journal with DOI, avoid citing articles in the local language because international audiences cannot recognize them.
- All references should be able for online-tracing, any private collection which cannot be tracked on the internet is not valid.
- Use new references from the recent 10 years back since the paper is submitted. Old references are allowed only for specific subjects with rare references, maximum only 10% of all references.
- Expect a minimum of 15 references primarily with a minimum of 80% to journal papers.

INSTRUKSI REVISI

[STJSSA] Editor Decision (REVISIONS REQUIRED)

1 pesan

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> 23 Januari 2022 pukul 11.01
Balas Ke: STJSSA Editorial Team <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>
Kepada: Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan <nurdin@ung.ac.id>
Cc: Fauzan Zakaria <fauzanzakaria@ung.ac.id>, Muhammad Arief Azis <muh.arief@ung.ac.id>, Yunnita Rahim <yunnita_rahim@ung.ac.id>, Rival Rahman <rival.rahman1307@gmail.com>, Mahmud Kasim <mahmudkasim207@gmail.com>

Dear Nurdin :

We have reached a decision regarding your submission to SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, "A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY".

Our decision is: Revisions Required (due date is: 06-02-2022)

Please revise your article according to the comments. We kindly ask you to resubmit corrected article under the same identification number. To do so, login into the system, click on this article and fill in "Upload Author Version" input field.

The revised version must include highlighted changes and modifications recommended in the first revision to ensure that all reviewer(s)' comments were considered.

Should you have any questions about the system or other functions please do not hesitate to contact us.

Best regards.

STJSSA Editorial Team
Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Sebelas Maret University
sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id

Reviewer A:
The manuscript is qualified for further process.

Reviewer B:

Paper ini baik dan sangat dinanti oleh para pembaca.

Namun, penyajian di naskah masih perlu ditingkatkan. Setiap menulis pastikan bahwa menulis untuk orang lain, bukan untuk diri sendiri. Beberapa catatan ada di naskah.

Saran bagi penulis:

1. Konsultasi dengan ahli bahasa inggris untuk memperbaiki bahasa inggris

2. abstrak diperbaiki dan sinkron dengan naskah

3. penulisan paraghraf yang panjang perlu dipersingkat yang dibedakan atas pikiran utamanya, biasakan menetapan pikiran utama sebelum menulis agar satu paragrah satu pesan

4. Tabel diperbaiki, dibuat beberapa tabel agar tabel mudah difahami oleh pembaca

5. Perlu ditambahkan penjelasan terhadap hasil. pembahasan masih dangkal. beri makna terhadap setiap data atau angka baik memaknai menggunakan pemikiran sendiri atau mengacu pemikiran orang.

6. Dalam tulisan ilmiah hanya menyajikan dan membahas fakta. jadi harus objektif dan hindari claim atau spekulasi

7. Liberika tidak hanya di Sulawesi tapi juga ada di Sumatera. Perbanyak baca dan cari pustaka yang relevan dengan tulisan ini. Bisa digunakan Google Scholar atau media database publikasi lainnya.

8. bab metode diperbaiki, ditambahkan keterangan/penjelasan tentang data input seperti peta satuan lahan atau peta tanah atau LMU serta penjelasan karaktersitik lahan

9. jelaskan kriteria untuk suatu penilaian di metode. Belum dijelaskan dasar atau kriteria prioritas satu sat, prioritas 2 dsb.

10. rekomendasi perlu diperdetil lagi. diawali dengan cakupan rekomendasi.

penelitian telah dilaksanakan lama yang menyita waktu, sangat sayang kalo penyajiannya tidak terstruktur dengan baik dan pembahasannya dangkal. pembaca ingin banyak menimba ilmu dari tulisan tersebut

---

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

3 lampiran

56441-155314-1-RV (REVIEWER B).docx
2470K

56441-158686-1-RV (REVIEWER D).docx
2572K

56441-151394-3-RV (REVISE HERE).docx
2457K

ISSN: 1412-3606 (Print) 2356-1424 (Online)

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

#56441 Review

Summary Review Editing

Submission

Authors	Nurdin Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim
Title	Comparison of land suitability class for endemic Coffea liberica Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia
Section	RESEARCH
Editor	Komariah Komariah

Peer Review

Round 1

Review Version	56441-151394-1-RV.docx 2021-11-12
Initiated	2021-11-15

ISSN

1412-3606 (Print)

2356-1424 (Online)

TEMPLATE

Manuscript Template

INDEXING

» Log Out

Information
- For Readers
- For Authors
- For Librarians

Journal Content

Search

Search Scope
All

Search

Browse
- By Issue
- By Author
- By Title
- Other Journals
- Categories

TOOLS
MENDELEY
EndNote
turnitin

Initiated	2021-11-15
Last modified	2021-11-24
Uploaded file	None
Editor Version	None
Author Version	56441-152800-1-ED.docx 2021-11-30

Round 2

Review Version	56441-151394-3-RV.docx 2021-12-05
Initiated	2021-11-30
Last modified	2022-02-18
Uploaded file	Reviewer B 56441-155314-1-RV.docx 2021-12-21 Reviewer D 56441-158686-1-RV.docx 2022-01-23

Editor Decision

Decision	Accept Submission 2022-02-18
Notify Editor	Editor/Author Email Record 2022-02-18
Editor Version	56441-153409-1-ED.docx 2021-12-05
Author Version	56441-152800-2-ED.docx 2022-02-03 Delete 56441-152800-3-ED.docx 2022-02-18 Delete 56441-152800-4-ED.pdf 2022-02-18 Delete
Upload Author Version	Choose File No file chosen Upload

Editor Version 56441-153408-1-ED.docx 2021-12-06

Author Version
56441-152800-2-ED.docx 2022-02-03 Delete
56441-152800-3-ED.docx 2022-02-18 Delete
56441-152800-4-ED.pdf 2022-02-18 Delete

Upload Author Version: Choose File No file chosen Upload

TOOLS

MENDELEY EndNote turnitin grammarly

Keywords

Agriculture Biochar Biofertilizer Biomass Cattle manure Climate change Conservation Glomalin Land use Light intensity Maize Manure Nutrient use efficiency Organic fertilizer Paddy soil Salinity Secondary metabolites Soil quality Soil water content Ultisols Zeolite

Dimensions as Scopus Secondary Documents

Cite Score

0.9 2021 CiteScore

24th percentile

Powered by Scopus

Notifications

- View (4 new)
- Manage

Alamat
Jalan Ir. Sutami 36 A, Surakarta, 57126
(0271) 638959

THE COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these productivity is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability values using the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The results showed that the land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method actually consisted of a moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so that it has the potential to become a very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. Meanwhile, the land suitability class using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes due to low P nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II based on parametric methods.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been a refreshing drink in the world. The distribution of world coffee includes Arabica coffee with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta coffee by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). It is relatively difficult to get research references on liberica coffee in the world because of its limited area, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation is 83%, while arabica coffee is only 17% in the world (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). However, according to Claude et al (2019), liberica coffee based on pedoclimatic zoning is more potential to be cultivated than robusta and arabica coffee because agro-climatic zoning shows an increase in the potential for this coffee production in the coming years.

Coffee in Indonesia is still a strategic commodity because it is able to contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 tons, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 tons or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu Plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee

Commented [n1]: Tidak sesuai antara tujuan di abstrak dan di naskah/pendahuluan. Mana yang benar?

Commented [n2]: Iya kah? Tidak ada survey dijelaskan di metode

Commented [n3]: ? dudung

Commented [n4]: Abtstrak tidak mengulang kesimpulan

Commented [n5]: Ikuti standard untuk keywords

Land suitability evaluation, liberica coffea, Pinogu Plateu, Sulawesi

Keyword adalah kata untuk pencarian di perpustakaan atau web yang mencerminkan isi tulisan

Commented [n6]: Kecamatan=district

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Superscript

producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is endemic because this species exists and grows in the Pinogu District only. Liberica coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, D, 2014), and a distinctive taste of jackfruit (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon of the superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low productivity of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 t ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments, 2015). Pinogu sub-district has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 36.34 ton (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low productivity of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land.

Until now there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberika Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more developed. Land suitability for robusta coffee in Bone Bolango Regency is marginally suitable or S3 class (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020). Meanwhile, other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut and vanilla are included in the S2 class in Bone Bolango Regency (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, D, 2014). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee itself, because differences in land potential will be responded by variously by plants according to growing conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014), including land suitability assessment for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have different data requirements and varying quality of estimates, but there is no fixed rule that defines when and what method to use when there is a need for more complex analyzes (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021). Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and

Commented [n7]: Juga dijumpai di Jambi, Riau, Bengkulu. Cek lagi

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n8]: Cek penulisan. Liberika vs Liberica. Lihat baris 8.

Commented [n9]: ? jangan dikode, tp deskripsi; agak sesuai

Formatted: Highlight

consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and to formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North Latitude to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" South Latitude covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with an elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The aAnnual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm andwith thean average monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm, so the research study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry month (montly rainfall less than< 100 mm) is only 1 month and the number of wet month (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6 months is wet (>200 mm). The monthly air temperature in the study area fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%, while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots. The research study area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

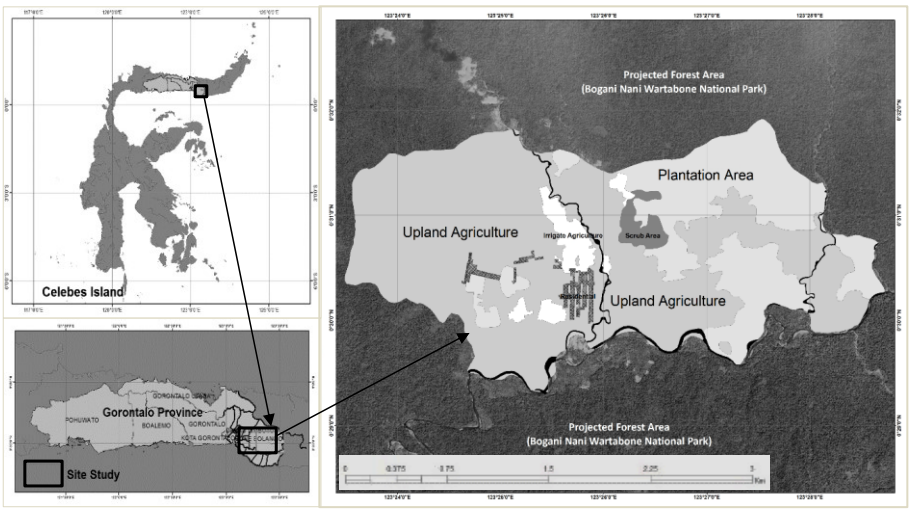


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, includeding: soil knife, pH meter, meter, hoe, spade, machete, clinometer and F marker. Meanwhile, the materials used consist of: soil maps, geological maps, slope maps, landform maps, land use maps, maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit, soil profile card, plastic bag, rubber

Commented [n10]: Rekomendasai belum banyak dibahas di naskah hanya prioritas saja. Apa maksud rekomendasai di sini?

Commented [n11]: North
Formatted: Highlight
Commented [n12]: East
Commented [n13]: East
Commented [n14]: the
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n15]: ?
Commented [n16]: ?
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Commented [n17]: ?
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight

band, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory analysis. This field research uses a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the characteristics of the land in 13 land units. Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the characteristics of the land in the form of elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content using the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in spreasheet. ~~dbf or xls format.~~

Land Suitability Assesment

The ~~deskwork in the~~land suitability assessment is carried out based on the parameters of ~~the~~ selected land characteristics which are the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The a~~A~~ssessment ~~t t~~ of land suitability classes used ~~using~~ the limiting factor method, follow~~in~~(g~~s~~ the land evaluation framework ~~according to~~ (FAO, ~~(~~ 1976). ~~from the order and class categories (suitable, not suitable) to units. Furthermore, the data on l~~Land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected ~~*Coffea liberica* HP.~~ land suitability criteria (Table 1) from~~according to~~ the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. The limiting factor is then improved, so that the potential land suitability class is obtained.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements /land characteristics	Land suitability class			
	S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation-el (m sl)	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes-sl (%)	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention (nr):				
Soil pH	5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (%)	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (cmol/kg)	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (%)	>35	20-35	<20	
Nutrient availability (na):				
Availability of P (ppm)	>16	10 – 15	<10	

Source~~Remark:~~ ~~(~~Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations~~,~~ ~~(~~2014), *modifed*.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the productivity of coffee (Y) uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) based on the parameters of the selected soil and land properties, namely:

Y = -2.672+0.026X (elevation) ..... (1)

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n18]: Was. Untuk metode pake past tense karena sudah

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n19]: Agar kalimat diperbaiki, maknanya tidak jelas

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n20]: Ini diperbaiki kalimatnya

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n21]: Ini dijelaskan di catatan di bawah tabel. Artinya apa?

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n22]: Diperjelas maksudnya karena tidak semua orang memahami

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n23]: Bisa dibagi 3 kolom, kode dan satuan

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n24]: Ini teraktrak air atau KCl, diperjelas

Commented [n25]: Ini metode apa penetapannya

Commented [n26]: Ini Olsen atau Bray?

Formatted: Font: Italic, Complex Script Font: Italic

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n27]: Diperbaiki kailimatnya. Buat kalimat sederhana saja

Commented [n28]: Diperbaili persamaan: Y=-2.672 + 0.026 Elevation

Commented [n29R28]:

Y = 17,190-0.090X (slope) ..... (2)
Y = 3.055+0.005X (soil pH) ..... (3)
Y = 4.050-0.019X (C-organic) ..... (4)
Y = -28.796+0.621X (P availability) ..... (5)
Y = 32.450-0.109X (CEC) ..... (6)
Y = 0.457-0.002X (base saturation) ..... (7)

In this case, Y = estimated production (t ha^{-1}), X = soil and land properties parameters, and CEC = cation exchange capacity. The assumption of optimal productivity of liberica coffee used is 0.75 t ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated productivity of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (t ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (t ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100} \; x \; \frac{B}{100} \; x \; \frac{C}{100} \; x \ldots x \; \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, ..., N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

The determination of land suitability classification based on lan index (LI) is calculated from all LC which is influenced by the productivity of liberica coffee and has a certain land suitability class. LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and class N (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. All data and information obtained are described and presented in tabular form, while their spacial distribution is presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau was shown to Table 2 and Figure 2. It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation	Slope	pH		C-Organic	CEC	BS	Ava-P	Actual LSC	Area	
	LSC	LSC	LC	LSC	LSC	LSC	LSC	LSC		ha	%

Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Commented [n30]: Diperbaiki kalimatnya, tidak begitu mudah difahami

	LC (m sl)		LC (%)				LC (%)		LC (cmol)		LC (%)		LC (ppm)				
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
									Area (ha)							2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 2). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were improved with the addition of organic matter, while the limiting factor for available nutrients of low P availability was improved with the addition of P fertilizer. As a result, the most dominant potential land suitability class was S1 covering ~~an area of~~ 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% of total area and the rest is~~ncluding~~ S2 ~~class~~ covering ~~an area of~~ 823.98 ha or 29.38% of total area~~only~~.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area ha	Area %
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic material	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
			Luas (Ha)		2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

Commented [n31]: Ini harus dibahas di metode. Buat sub bab LMU

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n32]: Ini diuraikan di metode sebagai data input. Jelaskan juka data karakteristik lahan di metode

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n33]: Organic matter

Formatted: Highlight

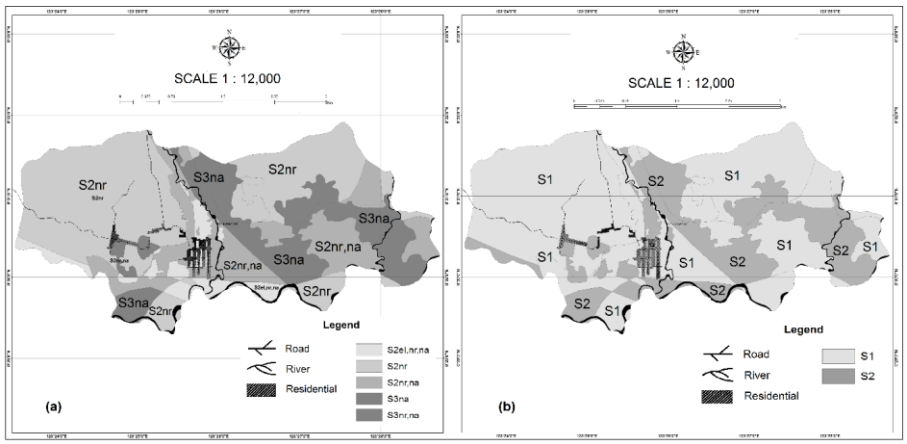


Figure 2. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability class Based on Parametric Method

The results of the productivity analysis (productivity) of liberica coffee based on each land characteristic showed that the highest productivity was obtained on the slope characteristics which averaged 1.69 t ha^{-1}, while the lowest productivity was obtained on the available P characteristics which only ranged from 0.16 – 0.24 t ha^{-1} with an average of 0.20 t ha^{-1} (Table 4). The remaining land characteristics has an average productivity 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of productivity for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which the averaged ~~a~~ value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39 ~~only~~. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50 only. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71. So...what?

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

Characteristic /*Productivity*	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Elev. (m sl)	293	307	313	302	311	305	290	288	338	300	334	306	310
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.49*	*0.53*	*0.55*	*0.52*	*0.54*	*0.53*	*0.49*	*0.48*	*0.61*	*0.51*	*0.60*	*0.53*	*0.54*
Slo. (%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	8	3
Y (t ha^{-1})	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*
pH	5.82	5.88	6.22	5.64	5.78	6.12	6.28	5.89	6.25	5.92	5.96	5.95	6.00

Commented [n34]: Dicek lagi petanya, kecil peluang batas peta berupa garis lurus seperti yang bagian tengah

Commented [n35]: Kalimat ini kepanjangan dsn sulit difahami. Buat yang kalimat sederehana dan efisien.

Table 4 show that...

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n36]: Dibuat kagi format tabel yang mudah difahami oleh pembaca..

Formatted: Highlight

Characteristic /Productivity	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*
C-Org (%)	1.59	1.30	0.78	1.21	1.46	1.02	1.43	1.92	1.79	1.38	1.15	1.07	1.35
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*
CEC (cmol)	19.24	23.77	27.60	22.77	26.39	29.68	27.92	23.22	27.10	23.67	27.69	25.03	32.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*
BS (%)	32.75	33.75	28.00	24.67	29.25	29.68	39.75	36.67	37.00	42.33	33.00	39.50	23.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.39*	*0.39*	*0.40*	*0.41*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.37*	*0.39*	*0.38*	*0.41*
Av-P (ppm)	13.87	15.85	9.77	12.22	17.04	18.52	14.53	20.35	14.98	9.98	17.12	16.41	7.78
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.20*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.21*	*0.18*	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.18*	*0.19*	*0.24*
Ȳ (t ha^{-1})	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.59*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.59*	*0.61*
Stdev	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.49
RMSE	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Elev. = elevation, Slo. = slopes, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% of… (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% and the S3 class was 4.02% only without not suitable class (N).

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n37]: Persentase dari mana?

4.02% of total area?

Formatted: Highlight

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Index, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

Commented [n38]: Susun tabel ini lebih sederhana, boleh juga dibuat beberapa tabel. Membingungkan bagi pembaca.

Productivity /LC Value	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y-El. (t ha^{-1})	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.61	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.54
LC-El.	65.95	70.80	72.88	69.07	72.19	70.11	64.91	64.21	81.55	68.37	80.16	70.45	71.84
Y-Sl. (t ha^{-1})	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.69
LC-Slo.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Y-pH (t ha^{-1})	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
LC-pH	41.12	41.13	41.15	41.11	41.12	41.14	41.15	41.13	41.15	41.13	41.13	41.13	41.13
Y-Corg. (t ha^{-1})	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
LC-Corg.	53.60	53.67	53.80	53.69	53.63	53.74	53.64	53.51	53.55	53.65	53.71	53.73	53.66
Y-CEC (t ha^{-1})	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29
LC-CEC	40.47	39.81	39.26	39.96	39.43	38.95	39.21	39.89	39.33	39.83	39.24	39.63	38.52
Y-BS (t ha^{-1})	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.41
LC-BS	52.20	51.93	53.47	54.36	53.13	53.02	50.33	51.16	51.07	49.64	52.13	50.40	54.62
Y-Ava.P (t ha^{-1})	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.24
LC-Ava.P	26.91	25.27	30.31	28.28	24.29	23.06	26.37	21.54	25.99	30.13	24.22	24.81	31.95
LI	64	62	76	70	61	56	61	50	67	71	63	60	80
LSC	S2	S2	S1	S2	S2	S2	S2	S3	S2	S2	S2	S2	S1
Area (ha)	70.81	250.95	36.34	36.97	849.26	3.74	98.53	112.84	305.44	452.57	369.42	51.68	165.73
Area (%)	2.53	8.95	1.30	1.32	30.28	0.13	3.51	4.02	10.89	16.14	13.17	1.84	5.91

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, Exc. = exchangeable, Ava. = availability, El. = elevation, Sl. = slope, Corg. = C-organic, K = potassium, Ca = calcium, Mg = magnesium, Na = natrium, P = phosfor, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturatio, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Commented [n39]: Hindari pengulangan, ini sudah di metode.

Dalam bahasa inggris, buat kalimat sederhana, singkat, langsung ke point, selalu hemat kata (jangan wordy)

Table 6 show…

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Based on the results of the land suitability assessment between the limiting factor and the parametric method were shown in Table 6 and Figure 3. The comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class with the class pattern: S2 = S2 of 22.18% (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences follow the pattern: S1 ≠ S2 of 66.59% (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), followed by class pattern: S2 ≠ S1 of 7.21% (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while the lowest was

Commented [n40]: Maksudnya apa?

Formatted: Highlight

the class pattern: S1 ≠ S3 of 4.02% only (LMU 8). Thus, based on land suitability class using the limiting factor method, the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 70.62%, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 29.38% without land priority III or equivalent to S3 (0%). This was different from the land suitability class using the parametric method, where the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 7.21% only, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 88.77%, and land with priority III or equivalent to S3 was 4 ,20% only.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Recomendation	Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Parametric Method		ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	S2	Priority I	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	S2	Priority II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	S1	Priority I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	S3	Priority III	112.84	4.02
Area (ha)				2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

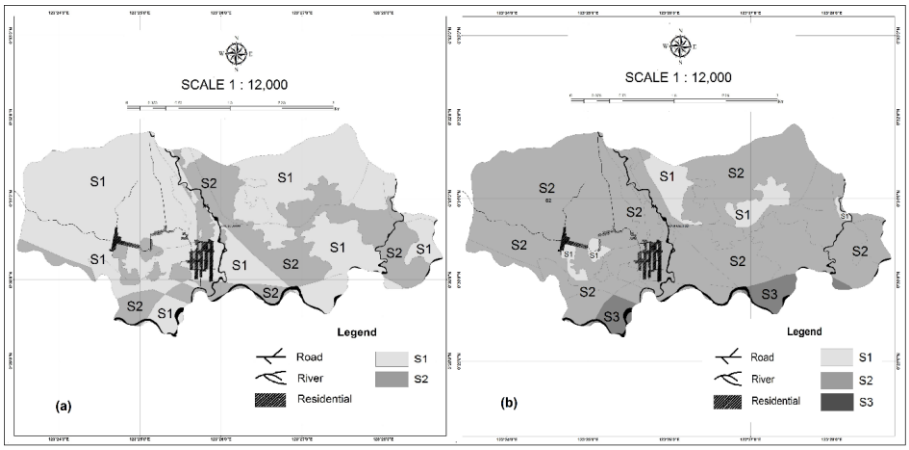


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors (a) and Parametric Methods (b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The suitability of land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method and the parametric method turned out to be different, both in terms of class and area. This study shown that the land suitability class using the limiting factor method in Plato Pinogu was more dominant of very suitable, while the land suitability class using the parametric method was more dominant of moderately suitable. Although the land suitability class using this limiting factor method appears to be of a higher class and wider distribution, it was only based on the characteristics of the land and has not been linked at all

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n41]: Kalimat ini sulit difahami oleh pembaca.

Kata only dalam bahasa inggris hanya untuk mata uang

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n42]: Ini ada pemrioritasan. Apa kriterianya yang digunakan?

Agar ditulis di metode

Commented [n43]: Umumnya paka kata Note

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n44]: This study shown that, by limiting factor method, the dominant suitability class is very suitable (S1). Yet, by parametric method, the dominat suitability class is moderately suitable (S2).

Formatted: Highlight

with the productivity of liberica coffee. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including interactions between land characteristics that are difficult to explain (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018). In contrast to the land suitability class with the parametric method, besides being based on the performance of land characteristics, it has also been directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area, so that the interactions in it are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the precision and reliability of parametric methods more greater than other land evaluation methods. The advantage of the parametric method is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Furthermore, Marbun et al. (2019) stated that the superiority of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020). In fact, Mathewos et al. (2018) stated that the square root land index value was higher than the Storie index. To improve the land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method, it turns out that there were more limiting factors, while the parametric method most less. The minimum rating value in the parametric method was only the low availability of P nutrients. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Israminanti et al., 2020). Land that has an S3 suitability class has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes a class S2 to class S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability was improved through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and organic C (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use conditions are irrigated rice fields, rainfed rice fields and swamps that are often flooded, so the actual land suitability class S2 and potential land suitability class S1 for liberica coffee still need to be checked again in the field. While the parameteric method in principle gives values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu with the parametric method following the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. The advantage of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method is closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average liberica coffee production in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 t ha-1, while the productivity of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75. t ha-1 (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii & Fariabi (2014) state that there is a significant relationship between land index and production, where as the land index increases, the yield based on the range of land suitability classes also increases quantitatively.

This research uses both land suitability assessment methods to be the same and consistent in terms of the type and number of land characteristics used, so that the difference in the results of the land suitability assessment is not caused by differences in the characteristics of the land but because of the

Commented [n45]: Cari yg satu kata

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n46]: Paragraph terlalu panjang. Bisa dibagi 2.

Semakin panjang paragraf semakin sulit dimengerti..
Semakin panjang kalimat semakin sulit difahami

Formatted: Highlight

final value produced by the two methods. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). The limiting factor method makes it possible to determine the suitability class but without further specification (Abbasi et al., 2019). While in the parametric method, the use of land characteristics is based on the availability of mathematical equations to estimate the productivity of liberica coffee because only LMU 3, 9, 10 and LMU 13 has liberica coffee plants and has been producing. Other LMUs do not have liberica coffee plants, so their productivity must be estimated. In determining land suitability using the parametric method, the most limiting factor will have less effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). Diagnostic criteria in the parametric method are assessed numerically and mathematically to obtain land suitability classes (Marbun et al., 2019). The parametric method is able to describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019). Limitations in the type and number of land characteristics used in this study are a challenge for future research to be added or expanded to other land characteristics. In fact, it can include environmental and socioeconomic variables (Mathewos et al., 2018). However, the use of the parametric method is more significant for the increase or decrease in productivity (Ghazanchaii & Fariabi, 2014) and is more realistic (Mathewos et al., 2018). Meanwhile, the use of the limiting factor method, although the land suitability class for liberica coffee is higher, often contrasts with the facts on the ground, so it must be re-checked.

Research on land suitability for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu is the first research conducted in this area and in the province of Gorontalo. Therefore, Liberika coffee, which is endemic to the Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, needs to be maintained in the future. In addition to the Pinogu area, Liberica coffee is also found in the East Bolaang Mongondow Regency, North Sulawesi Province (Lasabuda et al., 2015) and South Sulawesi (Kahpi, 2017) which are still on the island of Sulawesi and are endemic in the province. Thus, future research can focus on the comparison of land suitability classes for liberica coffee in each of these areas along with their agronomic performance and productivity.

Commented [n47]: Ini mau menulis apa?

Apa yang ingin disampaikan.

Sebelum menulis, selalu tulis pikiran utamanya

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n48]: Tidak umum. Hindari claim sendiri

Commented [n49]: ? Tidak ada hubungan logis antara kalimat pertama dengan kalimat kedua

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [n50]: Claim sendiri. Liberica juga ada di Sumatera.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low phosphorus nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through

intellectual property registration of “robusta pinogu coffee.” *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal Od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israminranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Kahpi, A. (2017). Cultivation and production of coffee in southern Sulawesi in the 19th century. *Lensa Budaya: Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu-Ilmu Budaya*, *12*(1), 13–26. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.34050/jlb.v12i1.3110

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Lasabuda, F., Mandey, R, J., Baroleh, J., & Timban, J, F, J. (2015). The household economy of coffee farmers in East Purworejo Village, Modayag District, East Bolaang Mongondow Regency. *Cocos*, *6*(16), 40–51. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.35791/cocos.v6i16.9188

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Balittri. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset*

Akuakultur, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (p. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

1 Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1),
2 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

3 Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee.
4 *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

THE COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these productivity is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability values using the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The results showed that the land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method actually consisted of a moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so that it has the potential to become a very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. Meanwhile, the land suitability class using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes due to low P nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II based on parametric methods.

Commented [D1]: A complete sentence with the practical meaning but missing the linguistic meaning

Commented [D2]: A complete sentence with the practical meaning but missing the linguistic meaning

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been a refreshing drink in the world. The distribution of world coffee includes Arabica coffee with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta coffee by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). It is relatively difficult to get research references on liberica coffee in the world because of its limited area, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation is 83%, while arabica coffee is only 17% in the world (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). However, according to Claude et al (2019), liberica coffee based on pedoclimatic zoning is more potential to be cultivated than robusta and arabica coffee because agro-climatic zoning shows an increase in the potential for this coffee production in the coming years.

Coffee in Indonesia is still a strategic commodity because it is able to contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 ts, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 ts or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 ts or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and

mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu Plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is endemic because this species exists and grows in the Pinogu District only. Liberica coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, D, 2014), and a distinctive taste of jackfruit (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon of the superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low productivity of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 t ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 t ha^{-1} (Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments, 2015). Pinogu sub-district has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 36.34 t (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low productivity of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land.

Until now there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberika Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more developed. Land suitability for robusta coffee in Bone Bolango Regency is marginally suitable or S3 class (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020). Meanwhile, other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut and vanilla are included in the S2 class in Bone Bolango Regency (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, D, 2014). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee itself, because differences in land potential will be responded by variously by plants according to growing conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014), including land suitability assessment for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have different data requirements and varying quality of estimates, but there is no fixed rule that defines when and what method to use when there is a need for more complex analyzes (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021). Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized.

Commented [D3]: I recommend to read the following article to be added in this portion:

- AbdelRahman, M.A.E., Natarajan, A. & Hegde R. 2016. Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India, Egypt. *J. Remote Sensing Space Sci.* (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001
- A. Shalaby, M.A.E. AbdelRahman, A. A. Belal (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. Egypt. J. Soil Sci. Vol. 57 No. 3, pp.339 - 351 (2017).
- Mohamed A. E. AbdelRahman, Adel Shalaby, E. F. Essa (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, 4(1), 1-13. (2018). https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1
- Mohamed A.E.AbdelRahman, A.Shalaby, E.S.Mohamed (2018). Comparison of two soil quality indices using two methods based on geographic information system. Egypt. *J. Remote Sensing Space Sci.*, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2018.03.001
- Zakarya, Y.M.; Metwaly, M.M.; AbdelRahman, M.A.E.; Metwalli, M.R.; Koubouris, G. Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. Sustainability 2021, 13, 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236
-

Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North Latitude to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" South Latitude covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with an elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). Annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm with an average monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm, so the research area is included in the agro-climatic zone C1 because the dry month (<100 mm) is only 1 month and 6 months is wet (>200 mm). The monthly air temperature in the study area fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%. while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots. The research area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

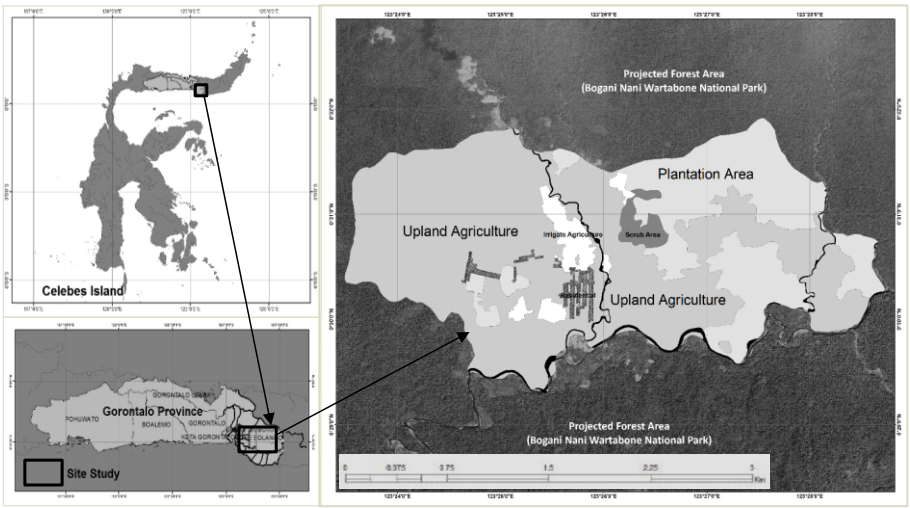


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, including: soil knife, pH meter, meter, hoe, spade, machete, clinometer and F marker. Meanwhile, the materials used consist of: soil maps, geological maps, slope maps,

landform maps, land use maps, maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit, soil profile card, plastic bag, rubber band, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory analysis. This field research uses a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the characteristics of the land in 13 land units. Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the characteristics of the land in the form of elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content using the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105^oC, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in dbf or xls format.

Land Suitability Assesment

The deskwork in the suitability assessment is carried out based on the parameters of the selected land characteristics which are the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Assessment of land suitability classes using the limiting factor method follows the land evaluation framework according to FAO (1976) from the order and class categories (suitable, not suitable) to units. Furthermore, the data on land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected *Coffea liberica* HP. land suitability criteria (Table 1) according to the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. The limiting factor is then improved, so that the potential land suitability class is obtained.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements /land characteristics	Land suitability class			
	S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation-el (m sl)	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes-sl (%)	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention (nr):				
Soil pH	5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (%)	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (cmol)	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (%)	>35	20-35	<20	
Nutrient availability (na):				
Availability of P (ppm)	>16	10 – 15	<10	

Remark: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modifed.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the productivity of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) based on the parameters of the selected soil and land properties, namely:

Y = -2.672+0.026X (elevation) ..... (1)

Y = 17,190-0.090X (slope) ..... (2)
Y = 3.055+0.005X (soil pH) ..... (3)
Y = 4.050-0.019X (C-organic) ..... (4)
Y = -28.796+0.621X (P availability) ..... (5)
Y = 32.450-0.109X (CEC) ..... (6)
Y = 0.457-0.002X (base saturation) ..... (7)

In this case, Y = estimated production (t ha^{-1}), X = soil and land properties parameters, and CEC = cation exchange capacity. The assumption of optimal productivity of liberica coffee used is 0.75 t ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated productivity of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (t ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (t ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC. Determination of land suitability classification based on LI is calculated from all LC which is influenced by the productivity of liberica coffee and has a certain land suitability class. LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and class N (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. All data and information obtained are described and presented in tabular form, while their spacial distribution is presented in map form.

Commented [D4]: I think a small comparison between using the limiting factor method and the parametric method is needed here at the end of the methodology.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau was shown to Table 2 and Figure 2. It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation	Slope	pH	C-Organic	CEC	BS	Ava-P	Actual	Area

	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC	LSC	ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
								Area (ha)								2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 2). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were improved with the addition of organic matter, while the limiting factor for available nutrients of low P availability was improved with the addition of P fertilizer. As a result, the most dominant potential land suitability class was S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% only.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic material	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Luas (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

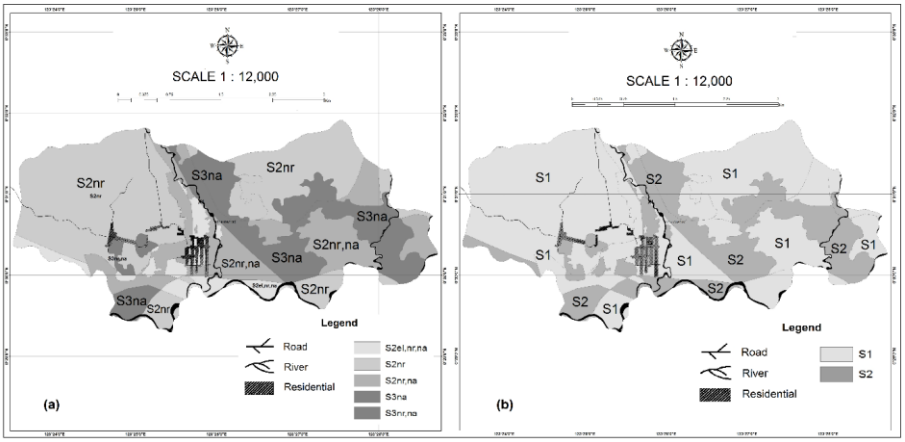


Figure 2. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Based on Parametric Method

The results of the productivity analysis (productivity) of liberica coffee based on each land characteristic showed that the highest productivity was obtained on the slope characteristics which averaged 1.69 t ha^{-1}, while the lowest productivity was obtained on the available P characteristics which only ranged from 0.16 – 0.24 t ha^{-1} with an average of 0.20 t ha^{-1} (Table 4). The remaining land characteristics has an average productivity 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of productivity for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which averaged a value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39 only. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50 only. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

Characteristic /*Productivity*	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Elev. (m sl)	293	307	313	302	311	305	290	288	338	300	334	306	310
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.49*	*0.53*	*0.55*	*0.52*	*0.54*	*0.53*	*0.49*	*0.48*	*0.61*	*0.51*	*0.60*	*0.53*	*0.54*
Slo. (%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	8	3
Y (t ha^{-1})	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*
pH	5.82	5.88	6.22	5.64	5.78	6.12	6.28	5.89	6.25	5.92	5.96	5.95	6.00

Characteristic /*Productivity*	LMU 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*
C-Org (%)	1.59	1.30	0.78	1.21	1.46	1.02	1.43	1.92	1.79	1.38	1.15	1.07	1.35
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*
CEC (cmol)	19.24	23.77	27.60	22.77	26.39	29.68	27.92	23.22	27.10	23.67	27.69	25.03	32.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*
BS (%)	32.75	33.75	28.00	24.67	29.25	29.68	39.75	36.67	37.00	42.33	33.00	39.50	23.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.39*	*0.39*	*0.40*	*0.41*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.37*	*0.39*	*0.38*	*0.41*
Av-P (ppm)	13.87	15.85	9.77	12.22	17.04	18.52	14.53	20.35	14.98	9.98	17.12	16.41	7.78
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.20*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.21*	*0.18*	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.18*	*0.19*	*0.24*
Ȳ (t ha^{-1})	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.59*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.59*	*0.61*
Stdev	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.49
RMSE	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Elev. = elevation, Slo. = slopes, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% and the S3 class was 4.02% only without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Index, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

Productivity /LC Value	LMU 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y-El. (t ha^{-1})	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.61	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.54
LC-El.	65.95	70.80	72.88	69.07	72.19	70.11	64.91	64.21	81.55	68.37	80.16	70.45	71.84
Y-Sl. (t ha^{-1})	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.69
LC-Slo.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Y-pH (t ha^{-1})	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
LC-pH	41.12	41.13	41.15	41.11	41.12	41.14	41.15	41.13	41.15	41.13	41.13	41.13	41.13
Y-Corg. (t ha^{-1})	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
LC-Corg.	53.60	53.67	53.80	53.69	53.63	53.74	53.64	53.51	53.55	53.65	53.71	53.73	53.66
Y-CEC (t ha^{-1})	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29
LC-CEC	40.47	39.81	39.26	39.96	39.43	38.95	39.21	39.89	39.33	39.83	39.24	39.63	38.52
Y-BS (t ha^{-1})	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.41
LC-BS	52.20	51.93	53.47	54.36	53.13	53.02	50.33	51.16	51.07	49.64	52.13	50.40	54.62
Y-Ava.P (t ha^{-1})	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.24
LC-Ava.P	26.91	25.27	30.31	28.28	24.29	23.06	26.37	21.54	25.99	30.13	24.22	24.81	31.95
LI	64	62	76	70	61	56	61	50	67	71	63	60	80
LSC	S2	S2	S1	S2	S2	S2	S2	S3	S2	S2	S2	S2	S1
Area (ha)	70.81	250.95	36.34	36.97	849.26	3.74	98.53	112.84	305.44	452.57	369.42	51.68	165.73
Area (%)	2.53	8.95	1.30	1.32	30.28	0.13	3.51	4.02	10.89	16.14	13.17	1.84	5.91

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, Exc. = exchangeable, Ava. = availability, El. = elevation, Sl. = slope, Corg. = C-organic, K = potassium, Ca = calcium, Mg = magnesium, Na = natrium, P = phosfor, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturatio, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Based on the results of the land suitability assessment between the limiting factor and the parametric method were shown in Table 6 and Figure 3. The comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class with the class pattern: S2 = S2 of 22.18% (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences follow the pattern: S1 ≠ S2 of 66.59% (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), followed by class pattern: S2 ≠ S1 of 7.21% (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while

the lowest was the class pattern: S1 ≠ S3 of 4.02% only (LMU 8). Thus, based on land suitability class using the limiting factor method, the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 70.62%, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 29.38% without land priority III or equivalent to S3 (0%). This was different from the land suitability class using the parametric method, where the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 7.21% only, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 88.77%, and land with priority III or equivalent to S3 was 4 ,20% only.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Recomendation	Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Parametric Method		ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	S2	Priority I	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	S2	Priority II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	S1	Priority I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	S3	Priority III	112.84	4.02
Area (ha)				2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

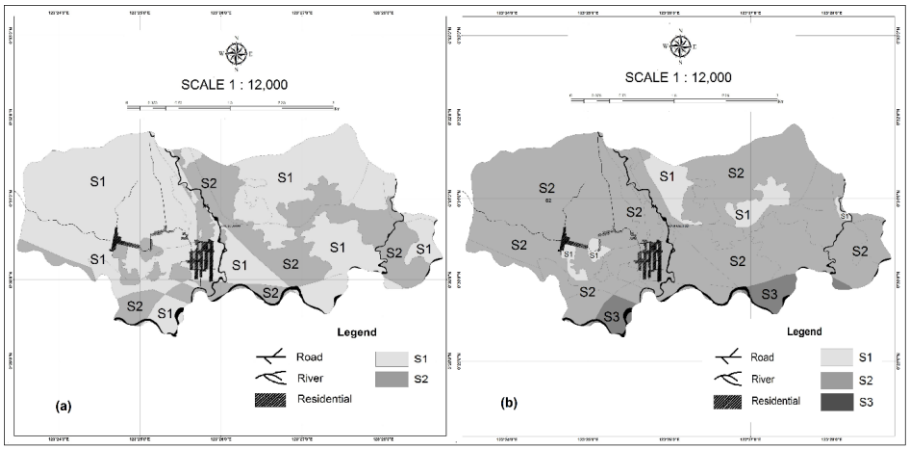


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors (a) and Parametric Methods (b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The suitability of land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method and the parametric method turned out to be different, both in terms of class and area. This study shown that the land suitability class using the limiting factor method in Plato Pinogu was more dominant of very suitable, while the land suitability class using the parametric method was more dominant of moderately suitable. Although the land suitability class using this limiting factor method appears to be of a higher class

and wider distribution, it was only based on the characteristics of the land and has not been linked at all with the productivity of liberica coffee. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including interactions between land characteristics that are difficult to explain (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018). In contrast to the land suitability class with the parametric method, besides being based on the performance of land characteristics, it has also been directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area, so that the interactions in it are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the precision and reliability of parametric methods more greater than other land evaluation methods. The advantage of the parametric method is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Furthermore, Marbun et al. (2019) stated that the superiority of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020). In fact, Mathewos et al. (2018) stated that the square root land index value was higher than the Storie index. To improve the land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method, it turns out that there were more limiting factors, while the parametric method most less. The minimum rating value in the parametric method was only the low availability of P nutrients. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). Land that has an S3 suitability class has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes a class S2 to class S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability was improved through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and organic C (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use conditions are irrigated rice fields, rainfed rice fields and swamps that are often flooded, so the actual land suitability class S2 and potential land suitability class S1 for liberica coffee still need to be checked again in the field. While the parameteric method in principle gives values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu with the parametric method following the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. The advantage of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method is closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average liberica coffee production in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 t ha-1, while the productivity of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75. t ha-1 (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii & Fariabi (2014) state that there is a significant relationship between land index and production, where as the land index increases, the yield based on the range of land suitability classes also increases quantitatively.

This research uses both land suitability assessment methods to be the same and consistent in terms

of the type and number of land characteristics used, so that the difference in the results of the land suitability assessment is not caused by differences in the characteristics of the land but because of the final value produced by the two methods. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). The limiting factor method makes it possible to determine the suitability class but without further specification (Abbasi et al., 2019). While in the parametric method, the use of land characteristics is based on the availability of mathematical equations to estimate the productivity of liberica coffee because only LMU 3, 9, 10 and LMU 13 has liberica coffee plants and has been producing. Other LMUs do not have liberica coffee plants, so their productivity must be estimated. In determining land suitability using the parametric method, the most limiting factor will have less effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). Diagnostic criteria in the parametric method are assessed numerically and mathematically to obtain land suitability classes (Marbun et al., 2019). The parametric method is able to describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019). Limitations in the type and number of land characteristics used in this study are a challenge for future research to be added or expanded to other land characteristics. In fact, it can include environmental and socioeconomic variables (Mathewos et al., 2018). However, the use of the parametric method is more significant for the increase or decrease in productivity (Ghazanchaii & Fariabi, 2014) and is more realistic (Mathewos et al., 2018). Meanwhile, the use of the limiting factor method, although the land suitability class for liberica coffee is higher, often contrasts with the facts on the ground, so it must be re-checked.

Research on land suitability for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu is the first research conducted in this area and in the province of Gorontalo. Therefore, Liberika coffee, which is endemic to the Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, needs to be maintained in the future. In addition to the Pinogu area, Liberica coffee is also found in the East Bolaang Mongondow Regency, North Sulawesi Province (Lasabuda et al., 2015) and South Sulawesi (Kahpi, 2017) which are still on the island of Sulawesi and are endemic in the province. Thus, future research can focus on the comparison of land suitability classes for liberica coffee in each of these areas along with their agronomic performance and productivity.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low phosphorus nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II.

Commented [D5]: Not enough, more detailed could be added.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol

Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal Od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-

utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations*.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Kahpi, A. (2017). Cultivation and production of coffee in southern Sulawesi in the 19th century. *Lensa Budaya: Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu-Ilmu Budaya*, *12*(1), 13–26. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.34050/jlb.v12i1.3110

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Lasabuda, F., Mandey, R, J., Baroleh, J., & Timban, J, F, J. (2015). The household economy of coffee farmers in East Purworejo Village, Modayag District, East Bolaang Mongondow Regency. *Cocos*, *6*(16), 40–51. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.35791/cocos.v6i16.9188

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Balittri. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and

Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (p. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

PLEASE REVISE IN THIS FILE!

Response to the Reviewer's comments

REVIEWER B

Page number	Line number	Reviewer's Comment	Author's Revision

Remarks: in the revised copy, it must include highlighted changes and modifications recommended in the revision to ensure that all editor/reviewer(s)' comments were considered.

REVIEWER D

Page number	Line number	Reviewer's Comment	Author's Revision

Remarks: in the revised copy, it must include highlighted changes and modifications recommended in the revision to ensure that all editor/reviewer(s)' comments were considered.

THE COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these productivity is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability values using the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The results showed that the land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method actually consisted of a moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so that it has the potential to become a very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. Meanwhile, the land suitability class using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes due to low P nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II based on parametric methods.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been a refreshing drink in the world. The distribution of world coffee includes Arabica coffee with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta coffee by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). It is relatively difficult to get research references on liberica coffee in the world because of its limited area, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation is 83%, while arabica coffee is only 17% in the world (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). However, according to Claude et al (2019), liberica coffee based on pedoclimatic zoning is more potential to be cultivated than robusta and arabica coffee because agro-climatic zoning shows an increase in the potential for this coffee production in the coming years.

Coffee in Indonesia is still a strategic commodity because it is able to contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 ts, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 ts or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 ts or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu Plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee

producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is endemic because this species exists and grows in the Pinogu District only. Liberica coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, D, 2014), and a distinctive taste of jackfruit (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon of the superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low productivity of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 t ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 t ha^{-1} (Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments, 2015). Pinogu sub-district has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 36.34 t (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low productivity of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land.

Until now there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberika Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more developed. Land suitability for robusta coffee in Bone Bolango Regency is marginally suitable or S3 class (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020). Meanwhile, other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut and vanilla are included in the S2 class in Bone Bolango Regency (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, D, 2014). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee itself, because differences in land potential will be responded by variously by plants according to growing conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014), including land suitability assessment for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have different data requirements and varying quality of estimates, but there is no fixed rule that defines when and what method to use when there is a need for more complex analyzes (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021). Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and

consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North Latitude to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" South Latitude covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with an elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). Annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm with an average monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm, so the research area is included in the agro-climatic zone C1 because the dry month (<100 mm) is only 1 month and 6 months is wet (>200 mm). The monthly air temperature in the study area fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%. while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots. The research area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

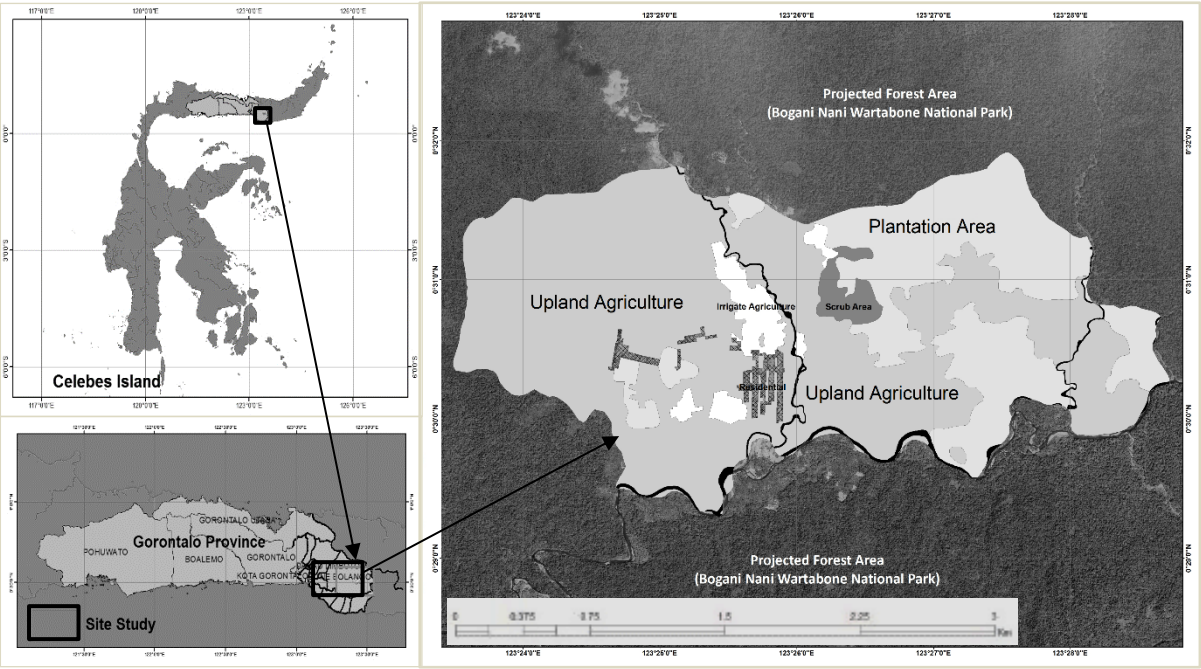


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, including: soil knife, pH meter, meter, hoe, spade, machete, clinometer and F marker. Meanwhile, the materials used consist of: soil maps, geological maps, slope maps, landform maps, land use maps, maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit, soil profile card, plastic bag, rubber band, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory

analysis. This field research uses a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the characteristics of the land in 13 land units. Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the characteristics of the land in the form of elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content using the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105^oC, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in dbf or xls format.

Land Suitability Assesment

The deskwork in the suitability assessment is carried out based on the parameters of the selected land characteristics which are the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Assessment of land suitability classes using the limiting factor method follows the land evaluation framework according to FAO (1976) from the order and class categories (suitable, not suitable) to units. Furthermore, the data on land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected *Coffea liberica* HP. land suitability criteria (Table 1) according to the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. The limiting factor is then improved, so that the potential land suitability class is obtained.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements /land characteristics	Land suitability class			
	S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation-el (m sl)	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes-sl (%)	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention (nr):				
Soil pH	5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (%)	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (cmol)	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (%)	>35	20-35	<20	
Nutrient availability (na):				
Availability of P (ppm)	>16	10 – 15	<10	

Remark: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modifed.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the productivity of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) based on the parameters of the selected soil and land properties, namely:

Y = -2.672+0.026X (elevation) ..... (1)

Y = 17,190-0.090X (slope) ..... (2)

Y = 3.055+0.005X (soil pH) ..... (3)

Y = 4.050-0.019X (C-organic) ..... (4)

Y = -28.796+0.621X (P availability) ..... (5)

Y = 32.450-0.109X (CEC) ..... (6)

Y = 0.457-0.002X (base saturation) ..... (7)

In this case, Y = estimated production (t ha^{-1}), X = soil and land properties parameters, and CEC = cation exchange capacity. The assumption of optimal productivity of liberica coffee used is 0.75 t ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated productivity of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (t ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (t ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC. Determination of land suitability classification based on LI is calculated from all LC which is influenced by the productivity of liberica coffee and has a certain land suitability class. LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and class N (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. All data and information obtained are described and presented in tabular form, while their spacial distribution is presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau was shown to Table 2 and Figure 2. It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28

6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 2). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were improved with the addition of organic matter, while the limiting factor for available nutrients of low P availability was improved with the addition of P fertilizer. As a result, the most dominant potential land suitability class was S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% only.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic material	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
Luas (Ha)					2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

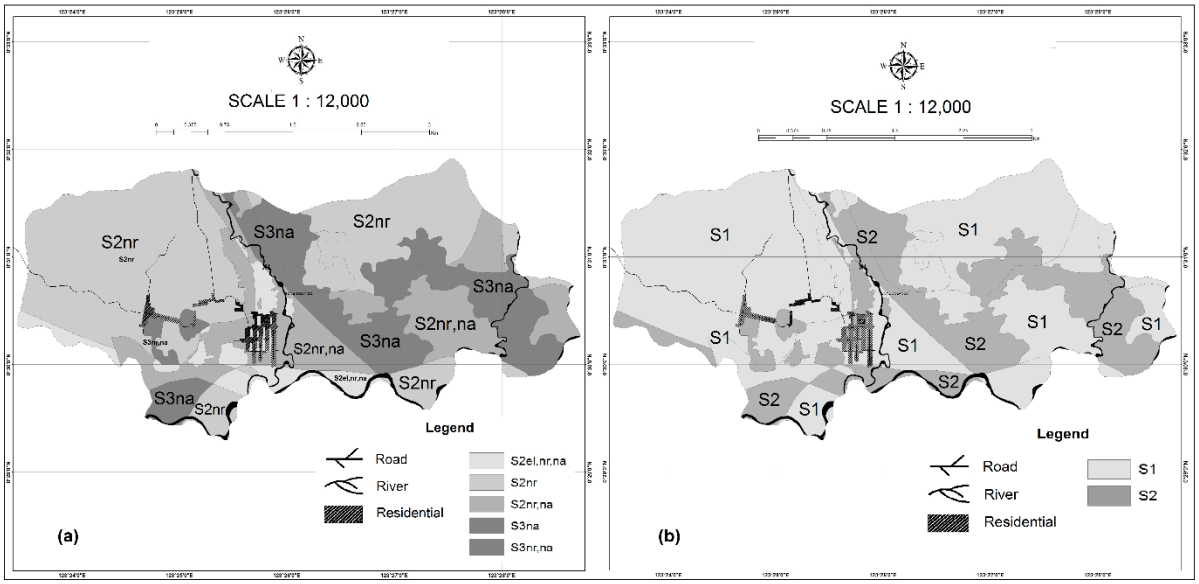


Figure 2. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Based on Parametric Method

The results of the productivity analysis (productivity) of liberica coffee based on each land characteristic showed that the highest productivity was obtained on the slope characteristics which averaged 1.69 t ha^{-1}, while the lowest productivity was obtained on the available P characteristics which only ranged from 0.16 – 0.24 t ha^{-1} with an average of 0.20 t ha^{-1} (Table 4). The remaining land characteristics has an average productivity 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of productivity for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which averaged a value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39 only. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50 only. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

Characteristic	LMU												
/Productivity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Elev. (m sl)	293	307	313	302	311	305	290	288	338	300	334	306	310
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.49*	*0.53*	*0.55*	*0.52*	*0.54*	*0.53*	*0.49*	*0.48*	*0.61*	*0.51*	*0.60*	*0.53*	*0.54*
Slo. (%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	8	3
Y (t ha^{-1})	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*
pH	5.82	5.88	6.22	5.64	5.78	6.12	6.28	5.89	6.25	5.92	5.96	5.95	6.00

Characteristic /*Productivity*	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*
C-Org (%)	1.59	1.30	0.78	1.21	1.46	1.02	1.43	1.92	1.79	1.38	1.15	1.07	1.35
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*
CEC (cmol)	19.24	23.77	27.60	22.77	26.39	29.68	27.92	23.22	27.10	23.67	27.69	25.03	32.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*
BS (%)	32.75	33.75	28.00	24.67	29.25	29.68	39.75	36.67	37.00	42.33	33.00	39.50	23.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.39*	*0.39*	*0.40*	*0.41*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.37*	*0.39*	*0.38*	*0.41*
Av-P (ppm)	13.87	15.85	9.77	12.22	17.04	18.52	14.53	20.35	14.98	9.98	17.12	16.41	7.78
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.20*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.21*	*0.18*	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.18*	*0.19*	*0.24*
$\bar{Y}$ (t ha^{-1})	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.59*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.59*	*0.61*
Stdev	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.49
RMSE	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Elev. = elevation, Slo. = slopes, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% and the S3 class was 4.02% only without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Index, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

Productivity /LC Value	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y-El. (t ha^{-1})	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.61	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.54
LC-El.	65.95	70.80	72.88	69.07	72.19	70.11	64.91	64.21	81.55	68.37	80.16	70.45	71.84
Y-Sl. (t ha^{-1})	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.69
LC-Slo.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Y-pH (t ha^{-1})	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
LC-pH	41.12	41.13	41.15	41.11	41.12	41.14	41.15	41.13	41.15	41.13	41.13	41.13	41.13
Y-Corg. (t ha^{-1})	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
LC-Corg.	53.60	53.67	53.80	53.69	53.63	53.74	53.64	53.51	53.55	53.65	53.71	53.73	53.66
Y-CEC (t ha^{-1})	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29
LC-CEC	40.47	39.81	39.26	39.96	39.43	38.95	39.21	39.89	39.33	39.83	39.24	39.63	38.52
Y-BS (t ha^{-1})	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.41
LC-BS	52.20	51.93	53.47	54.36	53.13	53.02	50.33	51.16	51.07	49.64	52.13	50.40	54.62
Y-Ava.P (t ha^{-1})	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.24
LC-Ava.P	26.91	25.27	30.31	28.28	24.29	23.06	26.37	21.54	25.99	30.13	24.22	24.81	31.95
LI	64	62	76	70	61	56	61	50	67	71	63	60	80
LSC	S2	S2	S1	S2	S2	S2	S2	S3	S2	S2	S2	S2	S1
Area (ha)	70.81	250.95	36.34	36.97	849.26	3.74	98.53	112.84	305.44	452.57	369.42	51.68	165.73
Area (%)	2.53	8.95	1.30	1.32	30.28	0.13	3.51	4.02	10.89	16.14	13.17	1.84	5.91

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, Exc. = exchangeable, Ava. = availability, El. = elevation, Sl. = slope, Corg. = C-organic, K = potassium, Ca = calcium, Mg = magnesium, Na = natrium, P = phosfor, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturatio, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Based on the results of the land suitability assessment between the limiting factor and the parametric method were shown in Table 6 and Figure 3. The comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class with the class pattern: S2 = S2 of 22.18% (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences follow the pattern: S1 ≠ S2 of 66.59% (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), followed by class pattern: S2 ≠ S1 of 7.21% (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while the lowest was

the class pattern: S1 ≠ S3 of 4.02% only (LMU 8). Thus, based on land suitability class using the limiting factor method, the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 70.62%, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 29.38% without land priority III or equivalent to S3 (0%). This was different from the land suitability class using the parametric method, where the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 7.21% only, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 88.77%, and land with priority III or equivalent to S3 was 4 ,20% only.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Recomendation	Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Parametric Method		ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	S2	Priority I	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	S2	Priority II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	S1	Priority I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	S3	Priority III	112.84	4.02
Area (ha)				2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

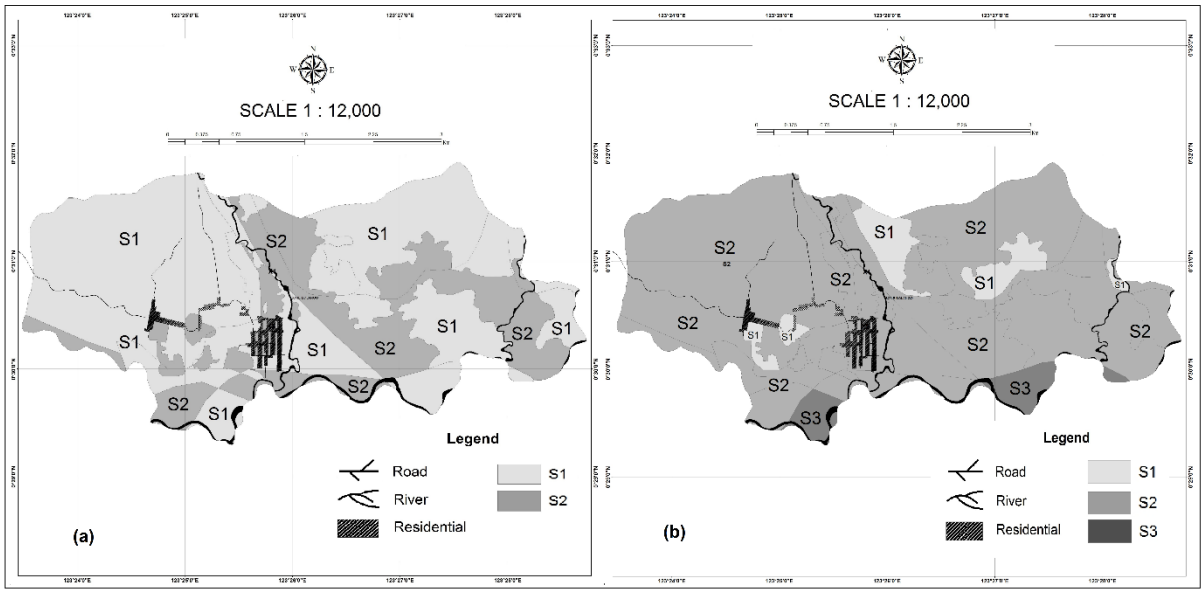


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors (a) and Parametric Methods (b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The suitability of land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method and the parametric method turned out to be different, both in terms of class and area. This study shown that the land suitability class using the limiting factor method in Plato Pinogu was more dominant of very suitable, while the land suitability class using the parametric method was more dominant of moderately suitable. Although the land suitability class using this limiting factor method appears to be of a higher class and wider distribution, it was only based on the characteristics of the land and has not been linked at all

with the productivity of liberica coffee. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including interactions between land characteristics that are difficult to explain (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018). In contrast to the land suitability class with the parametric method, besides being based on the performance of land characteristics, it has also been directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area, so that the interactions in it are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the precision and reliability of parametric methods more greater than other land evaluation methods. The advantage of the parametric method is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Furthermore, Marbun et al. (2019) stated that the superiority of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020). In fact, Mathewos et al. (2018) stated that the square root land index value was higher than the Storie index. To improve the land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method, it turns out that there were more limiting factors, while the parametric method most less. The minimum rating value in the parametric method was only the low availability of P nutrients. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). Land that has an S3 suitability class has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes a class S2 to class S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability was improved through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and organic C (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use conditions are irrigated rice fields, rainfed rice fields and swamps that are often flooded, so the actual land suitability class S2 and potential land suitability class S1 for liberica coffee still need to be checked again in the field. While the parameteric method in principle gives values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu with the parametric method following the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. The advantage of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method is closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average liberica coffee production in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 t ha-1, while the productivity of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75. t ha-1 (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii & Fariabi (2014) state that there is a significant relationship between land index and production, where as the land index increases, the yield based on the range of land suitability classes also increases quantitatively.

This research uses both land suitability assessment methods to be the same and consistent in terms of the type and number of land characteristics used, so that the difference in the results of the land suitability assessment is not caused by differences in the characteristics of the land but because of the

final value produced by the two methods. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). The limiting factor method makes it possible to determine the suitability class but without further specification (Abbasi et al., 2019). While in the parametric method, the use of land characteristics is based on the availability of mathematical equations to estimate the productivity of liberica coffee because only LMU 3, 9, 10 and LMU 13 has liberica coffee plants and has been producing. Other LMUs do not have liberica coffee plants, so their productivity must be estimated. In determining land suitability using the parametric method, the most limiting factor will have less effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). Diagnostic criteria in the parametric method are assessed numerically and mathematically to obtain land suitability classes (Marbun et al., 2019). The parametric method is able to describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019). Limitations in the type and number of land characteristics used in this study are a challenge for future research to be added or expanded to other land characteristics. In fact, it can include environmental and socioeconomic variables (Mathewos et al., 2018). However, the use of the parametric method is more significant for the increase or decrease in productivity (Ghazanchaii & Fariabi, 2014) and is more realistic (Mathewos et al., 2018). Meanwhile, the use of the limiting factor method, although the land suitability class for liberica coffee is higher, often contrasts with the facts on the ground, so it must be re-checked.

Research on land suitability for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu is the first research conducted in this area and in the province of Gorontalo. Therefore, Liberika coffee, which is endemic to the Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, needs to be maintained in the future. In addition to the Pinogu area, Liberica coffee is also found in the East Bolaang Mongondow Regency, North Sulawesi Province (Lasabuda et al., 2015) and South Sulawesi (Kahpi, 2017) which are still on the island of Sulawesi and are endemic in the province. Thus, future research can focus on the comparison of land suitability classes for liberica coffee in each of these areas along with their agronomic performance and productivity.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low phosphorus nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through

intellectual property registration of “robusta pinogu coffee.” *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal Od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Kahpi, A. (2017). Cultivation and production of coffee in southern Sulawesi in the 19th century. *Lensa Budaya: Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu-Ilmu Budaya*, *12*(1), 13–26. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.34050/jlb.v12i1.3110

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Lasabuda, F., Mandey, R, J., Baroleh, J., & Timban, J, F, J. (2015). The household economy of coffee farmers in East Purworejo Village, Modayag District, East Bolaang Mongondow Regency. *Cocos*, *6*(16), 40–51. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.35791/cocos.v6i16.9188

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Balittri. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset*

Akuakultur, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (p. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

1 Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1),
2 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

3 Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee.
4 *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

THE COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these productivity is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and their impact on land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability values using the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The results showed that the land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method actually consisted of a moderately suitable class (S2) and a marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, so that it has the potential to become a very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. Meanwhile, the land suitability class using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes due to low P nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II based on parametric methods.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been a refreshing drink in the world. The distribution of world coffee includes Arabica coffee with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta coffee by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). It is relatively difficult to get research references on liberica coffee in the world because of its limited area, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation is 83%, while arabica coffee is only 17% in the world (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). However, according to Claude et al (2019), liberica coffee based on pedoclimatic zoning is more potential to be cultivated than robusta and arabica coffee because agro-climatic zoning shows an increase in the potential for this coffee production in the coming years.

Coffee in Indonesia is still a strategic commodity because it is able to contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 ts, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 ts or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 ts or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu Plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee

producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is endemic because this species exists and grows in the Pinogu District only. Liberica coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, D, 2014), and a distinctive taste of jackfruit (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon of the superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low productivity of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 t ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 t ha^{-1} (Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments, 2015). Pinogu sub-district has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 36.34 t (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low productivity of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land.

Until now there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberika Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more developed. Land suitability for robusta coffee in Bone Bolango Regency is marginally suitable or S3 class (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020). Meanwhile, other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut and vanilla are included in the S2 class in Bone Bolango Regency (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, D, 2014). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee itself, because differences in land potential will be responded by variously by plants according to growing conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014), including land suitability assessment for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have different data requirements and varying quality of estimates, but there is no fixed rule that defines when and what method to use when there is a need for more complex analyzes (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021). Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and

consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North Latitude to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" South Latitude covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with an elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). Annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm with an average monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm, so the research area is included in the agro-climatic zone C1 because the dry month (<100 mm) is only 1 month and 6 months is wet (>200 mm). The monthly air temperature in the study area fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%. while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots. The research area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

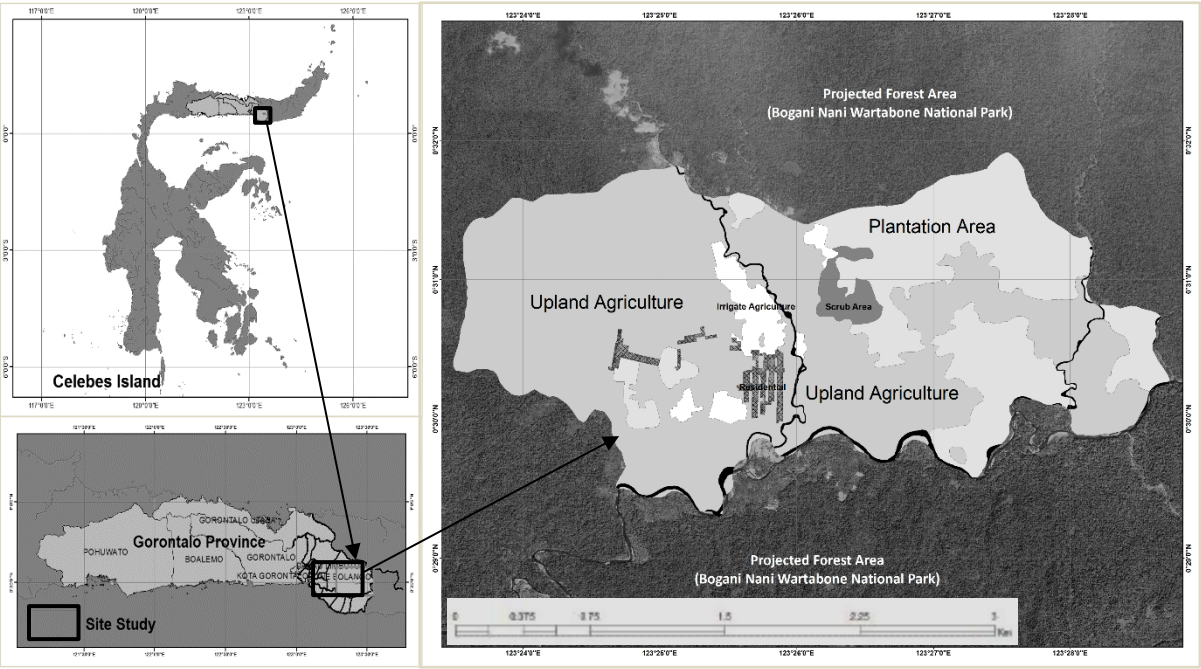


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, including: soil knife, pH meter, meter, hoe, spade, machete, clinometer and F marker. Meanwhile, the materials used consist of: soil maps, geological maps, slope maps, landform maps, land use maps, maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit, soil profile card, plastic bag, rubber band, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory

analysis. This field research uses a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the characteristics of the land in 13 land units. Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the characteristics of the land in the form of elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content using the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105^oC, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in dbf or xls format.

Land Suitability Assesment

The deskwork in the suitability assessment is carried out based on the parameters of the selected land characteristics which are the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. Assessment of land suitability classes using the limiting factor method follows the land evaluation framework according to FAO (1976) from the order and class categories (suitable, not suitable) to units. Furthermore, the data on land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected *Coffea liberica* HP. land suitability criteria (Table 1) according to the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. The limiting factor is then improved, so that the potential land suitability class is obtained.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements /land characteristics	Land suitability class			
	S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation-el (m sl)	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes-sl (%)	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention (nr):				
Soil pH	5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (%)	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (cmol)	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (%)	>35	20-35	<20	
Nutrient availability (na):				
Availability of P (ppm)	>16	10 – 15	<10	

Remark: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modifed.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the productivity of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) based on the parameters of the selected soil and land properties, namely:

Y = -2.672+0.026X (elevation) ..... (1)

Y = 17,190-0.090X (slope) ..... (2)

Y = 3.055+0.005X (soil pH) ..... (3)

Y = 4.050-0.019X (C-organic) ..... (4)

Y = -28.796+0.621X (P availability) ..... (5)

Y = 32.450-0.109X (CEC) ..... (6)

Y = 0.457-0.002X (base saturation) ..... (7)

In this case, Y = estimated production (t ha^{-1}), X = soil and land properties parameters, and CEC = cation exchange capacity. The assumption of optimal productivity of liberica coffee used is 0.75 t ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated productivity of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (t ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (t ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC. Determination of land suitability classification based on LI is calculated from all LC which is influenced by the productivity of liberica coffee and has a certain land suitability class. LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and class N (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. All data and information obtained are described and presented in tabular form, while their spacial distribution is presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau was shown to Table 2 and Figure 2. It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28

6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 2). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were improved with the addition of organic matter, while the limiting factor for available nutrients of low P availability was improved with the addition of P fertilizer. As a result, the most dominant potential land suitability class was S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% only.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic material - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic material	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
Luas (Ha)					2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

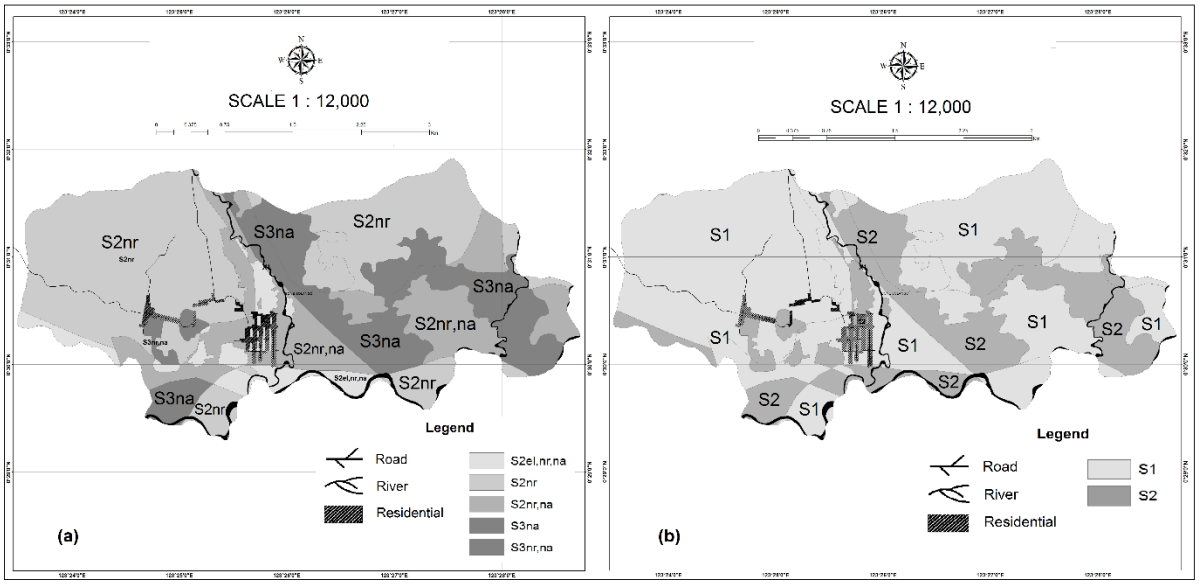


Figure 2. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Based on Parametric Method

The results of the productivity analysis (productivity) of liberica coffee based on each land characteristic showed that the highest productivity was obtained on the slope characteristics which averaged 1.69 t ha^{-1}, while the lowest productivity was obtained on the available P characteristics which only ranged from 0.16 – 0.24 t ha^{-1} with an average of 0.20 t ha^{-1} (Table 4). The remaining land characteristics has an average productivity 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of productivity for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which averaged a value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39 only. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50 only. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

Characteristic	LMU												
/Productivity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Elev. (m sl)	293	307	313	302	311	305	290	288	338	300	334	306	310
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.49*	*0.53*	*0.55*	*0.52*	*0.54*	*0.53*	*0.49*	*0.48*	*0.61*	*0.51*	*0.60*	*0.53*	*0.54*
Slo. (%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	8	3
Y (t ha^{-1})	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*	*1.65*	*1.69*
pH	5.82	5.88	6.22	5.64	5.78	6.12	6.28	5.89	6.25	5.92	5.96	5.95	6.00

Characteristic /*Productivity*	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*	*0.31*
C-Org (%)	1.59	1.30	0.78	1.21	1.46	1.02	1.43	1.92	1.79	1.38	1.15	1.07	1.35
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*
CEC (cmol)	19.24	23.77	27.60	22.77	26.39	29.68	27.92	23.22	27.10	23.67	27.69	25.03	32.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*	*0.30*	*0.29*
BS (%)	32.75	33.75	28.00	24.67	29.25	29.68	39.75	36.67	37.00	42.33	33.00	39.50	23.67
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.39*	*0.39*	*0.40*	*0.41*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.38*	*0.37*	*0.39*	*0.38*	*0.41*
Av-P (ppm)	13.87	15.85	9.77	12.22	17.04	18.52	14.53	20.35	14.98	9.98	17.12	16.41	7.78
Y (t ha^{-1})	*0.20*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.21*	*0.18*	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.23*	*0.18*	*0.19*	*0.24*
$\bar{Y}$ (t ha^{-1})	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.59*	*0.61*	*0.60*	*0.61*	*0.59*	*0.61*
Stdev	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.49
RMSE	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Elev. = elevation, Slo. = slopes, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% and the S3 class was 4.02% only without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Index, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

Productivity /LC Value	LMU												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Y-El. (t ha^{-1})	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.61	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.54
LC-El.	65.95	70.80	72.88	69.07	72.19	70.11	64.91	64.21	81.55	68.37	80.16	70.45	71.84
Y-Sl. (t ha^{-1})	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.69
LC-Slo.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Y-pH (t ha^{-1})	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
LC-pH	41.12	41.13	41.15	41.11	41.12	41.14	41.15	41.13	41.15	41.13	41.13	41.13	41.13
Y-Corg. (t ha^{-1})	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
LC-Corg.	53.60	53.67	53.80	53.69	53.63	53.74	53.64	53.51	53.55	53.65	53.71	53.73	53.66
Y-CEC (t ha^{-1})	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29
LC-CEC	40.47	39.81	39.26	39.96	39.43	38.95	39.21	39.89	39.33	39.83	39.24	39.63	38.52
Y-BS (t ha^{-1})	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.41
LC-BS	52.20	51.93	53.47	54.36	53.13	53.02	50.33	51.16	51.07	49.64	52.13	50.40	54.62
Y-Ava.P (t ha^{-1})	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.18	0.19	0.24
LC-Ava.P	26.91	25.27	30.31	28.28	24.29	23.06	26.37	21.54	25.99	30.13	24.22	24.81	31.95
LI	64	62	76	70	61	56	61	50	67	71	63	60	80
LSC	S2	S2	S1	S2	S2	S2	S2	S3	S2	S2	S2	S2	S1
Area (ha)	70.81	250.95	36.34	36.97	849.26	3.74	98.53	112.84	305.44	452.57	369.42	51.68	165.73
Area (%)	2.53	8.95	1.30	1.32	30.28	0.13	3.51	4.02	10.89	16.14	13.17	1.84	5.91

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, Exc. = exchangeable, Ava. = availability, El. = elevation, Sl. = slope, Corg. = C-organic, K = potassium, Ca = calcium, Mg = magnesium, Na = natrium, P = phosfor, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturatio, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Based on the results of the land suitability assessment between the limiting factor and the parametric method were shown in Table 6 and Figure 3. The comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class with the class pattern: S2 = S2 of 22.18% (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences follow the pattern: S1 ≠ S2 of 66.59% (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), followed by class pattern: S2 ≠ S1 of 7.21% (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while the lowest was

the class pattern: S1 ≠ S3 of 4.02% only (LMU 8). Thus, based on land suitability class using the limiting factor method, the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 70.62%, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 29.38% without land priority III or equivalent to S3 (0%). This was different from the land suitability class using the parametric method, where the recommended land with priority I or equivalent to S1 was 7.21% only, while land with priority II or equivalent to S2 was 88.77%, and land with priority III or equivalent to S3 was 4 ,20% only.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Recomendation	Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Parametric Method		ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	S2	Priority I	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	S2	Priority II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	S1	Priority I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	S3	Priority III	112.84	4.02
Area (ha)				2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

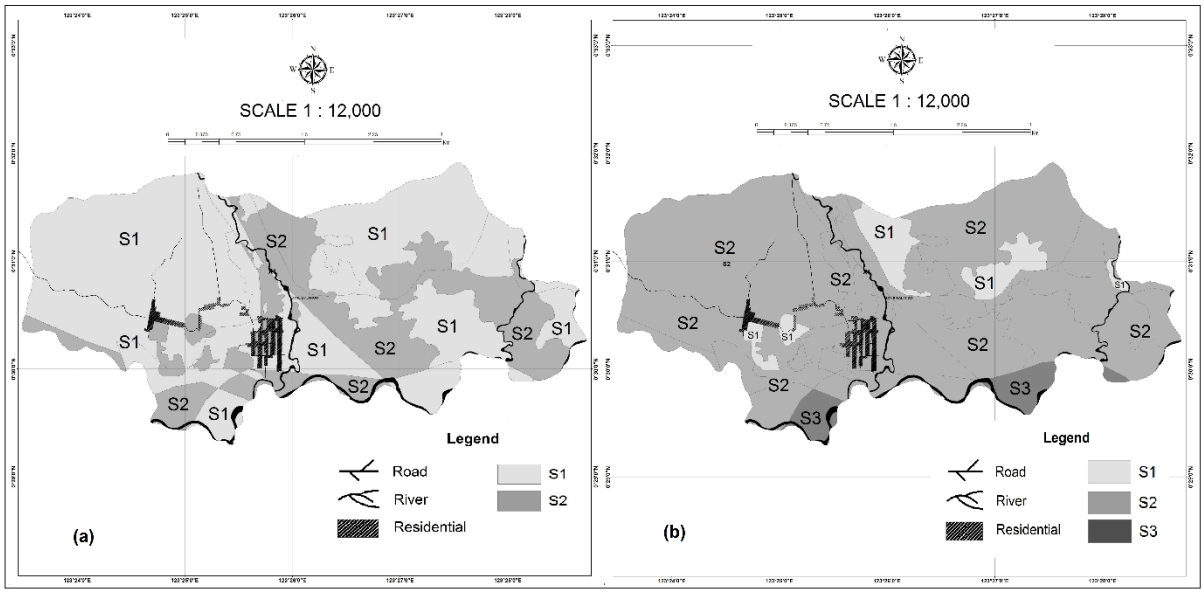


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors (a) and Parametric Methods (b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The suitability of land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method and the parametric method turned out to be different, both in terms of class and area. This study shown that the land suitability class using the limiting factor method in Plato Pinogu was more dominant of very suitable, while the land suitability class using the parametric method was more dominant of moderately suitable. Although the land suitability class using this limiting factor method appears to be of a higher class and wider distribution, it was only based on the characteristics of the land and has not been linked at all

with the productivity of liberica coffee. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including interactions between land characteristics that are difficult to explain (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018). In contrast to the land suitability class with the parametric method, besides being based on the performance of land characteristics, it has also been directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area, so that the interactions in it are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the precision and reliability of parametric methods more greater than other land evaluation methods. The advantage of the parametric method is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Furthermore, Marbun et al. (2019) stated that the superiority of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020). In fact, Mathewos et al. (2018) stated that the square root land index value was higher than the Storie index. To improve the land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method, it turns out that there were more limiting factors, while the parametric method most less. The minimum rating value in the parametric method was only the low availability of P nutrients. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). Land that has an S3 suitability class has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes a class S2 to class S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability was improved through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and organic C (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use conditions are irrigated rice fields, rainfed rice fields and swamps that are often flooded, so the actual land suitability class S2 and potential land suitability class S1 for liberica coffee still need to be checked again in the field. While the parameteric method in principle gives values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu with the parametric method following the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. The advantage of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method is closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average liberica coffee production in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 t ha-1, while the productivity of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75. t ha-1 (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii & Fariabi (2014) state that there is a significant relationship between land index and production, where as the land index increases, the yield based on the range of land suitability classes also increases quantitatively.

This research uses both land suitability assessment methods to be the same and consistent in terms of the type and number of land characteristics used, so that the difference in the results of the land suitability assessment is not caused by differences in the characteristics of the land but because of the

final value produced by the two methods. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). The limiting factor method makes it possible to determine the suitability class but without further specification (Abbasi et al., 2019). While in the parametric method, the use of land characteristics is based on the availability of mathematical equations to estimate the productivity of liberica coffee because only LMU 3, 9, 10 and LMU 13 has liberica coffee plants and has been producing. Other LMUs do not have liberica coffee plants, so their productivity must be estimated. In determining land suitability using the parametric method, the most limiting factor will have less effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013). Diagnostic criteria in the parametric method are assessed numerically and mathematically to obtain land suitability classes (Marbun et al., 2019). The parametric method is able to describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019). Limitations in the type and number of land characteristics used in this study are a challenge for future research to be added or expanded to other land characteristics. In fact, it can include environmental and socioeconomic variables (Mathewos et al., 2018). However, the use of the parametric method is more significant for the increase or decrease in productivity (Ghazanchaii & Fariabi, 2014) and is more realistic (Mathewos et al., 2018). Meanwhile, the use of the limiting factor method, although the land suitability class for liberica coffee is higher, often contrasts with the facts on the ground, so it must be re-checked.

Research on land suitability for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu is the first research conducted in this area and in the province of Gorontalo. Therefore, Liberika coffee, which is endemic to the Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, needs to be maintained in the future. In addition to the Pinogu area, Liberica coffee is also found in the East Bolaang Mongondow Regency, North Sulawesi Province (Lasabuda et al., 2015) and South Sulawesi (Kahpi, 2017) which are still on the island of Sulawesi and are endemic in the province. Thus, future research can focus on the comparison of land suitability classes for liberica coffee in each of these areas along with their agronomic performance and productivity.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low phosphorus nutrients. Land management recommendations for liberica coffee were priority I and II.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through

intellectual property registration of “robusta pinogu coffee.” *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal Od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesia Research Institute for Industrial Plants and Refreshments. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Kahpi, A. (2017). Cultivation and production of coffee in southern Sulawesi in the 19th century. *Lensa Budaya: Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu-Ilmu Budaya*, *12*(1), 13–26. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.34050/jlb.v12i1.3110

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Lasabuda, F., Mandey, R, J., Baroleh, J., & Timban, J, F, J. (2015). The household economy of coffee farmers in East Purworejo Village, Modayag District, East Bolaang Mongondow Regency. *Cocos*, *6*(16), 40–51. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.35791/cocos.v6i16.9188

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Balittri. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset*

Akuakultur, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (p. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

1 Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1),
2 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

3 Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee.
4 *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

PLEASE REVISE IN THIS FILE!

Response to the Reviewer's comments

REVIEWER B

Page number	Line number	Reviewer's Comment	Author's Revision
1	9, 10, 11	Tidak sesuai antara tujuan di abstrak dan di naskah/pendahuluan. Mana yang benar?	Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and to formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau.
1	11	Iya kah? Tidak ada survey dijelaskan di metode	already explained in the method
1	12	? dudung	Comparison of different land suitability classes (LSC) was implemented using the limiting factor and the parametric methods. Meanwhile, the land management were referred to recommendation I or equal to very suitable (S1), II or equal to moderately suitable (S2), III or equal to marginaly suitable (S3) and recommendation IV or equal to not suitable (N).
1	13-19	Abtstrak tidak mengulang kesimpulan	The results showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method were consisted of S2 and S3 classes. After improvement of LSC, the potentialof LSC to became of S1 and S2 classes. Coversely the LSC using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes. The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II, while the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III. The results revealed that the parametric method was more realistic on land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.
1	21	Ikuti standard untuk keywords Land suitability evaluation, liberica coffea, Pinogu Plateu, Sulawesi Keyword adalah kata untuk pencarian di perpustakaan atau web yang mencerminkan isi tulisan	Land suitability evaluation, liberica coffea, Pinogu Plateau, Sulawesi
1	40	Kecamatan=district	District
1	41	km2)	km^2
2	9	Juga dijumpai di Jambi, Riau, Bengkulu. Cek lagi	become an endemic plant because this species only exists and grows in Pinogu District for the northern part of Sulawesi.
2	21, 22	Cek penulisan. Liberika vs Liberica. Lihat baris 8.	Liberica coffee

2	25	? jangan dikode, tp deskripsi; agak sesuai	Moderately suitable
3	4	Rekomendasai belum banyak dibahas di naskah hanya prioritas saja. Apa maksud rekomendasai di sini?	already repaired
3	9	North	North
3	36	?	Soil belt
3	36	?	Was removed
3	37	?	permanent spidol
3	38	maps 1 : 12,000 scale land unit	already repaired
3	38	rubber band	fastening rubber
4	10	using	were determined
4	16	Agar kalimat diperbaiki, maknanya tidak jelas	The land suitability assessment was carried out based on the parameters of selected land characteristics which were the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method
4	23, 24	Ini diperbaiki kalimatnya	Furthermore, the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class was carried out improvement efforts, in order to obtain a potential land suitability class.
4	26	Ini dijelaskan di catatan di bawah tabel. Artinya apa?	already repaired
4	28, 29, 30	Diperbaiki kailimatnya. Buat kalimat sederhana saja	already repaired
5	20-25	Diperbaiki kalimatnya, tidak begitu mudah difahami	The determination of land suitability class based on land index (LI) was calculated from all LC values that affect of the liberica coffee productivity. The LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and N class (not suitable) with value 0 – 25. The formulation recommendations of land management for liberica coffee was determined based on the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with land suitability of S1 class, II was the land with land suitability of S2 class and recommendation III was the land with land suitability of S3 class. Meanwhile, not recommended was the land with land suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, while their spatial distribution was presented in map form.
6	3	Ini harus dibahas di metode. Buat sub bab LMU	LMU sub-chapter has been made

6	12	Ini diuraikan di metode sebagai data input. Jelaskan juka data karakteristik lahan di metode	already discussed in the method
7	2	Dicek lagi petanya, kecil peluang batas peta berupa garis lurus seperti yang bagian tengah	The change in the shape of the map is thought to be due to a different Microsoft Office application, so it changes
7	5 – 8	Kalimat ini kepanjangan dsn sulit difahami. Buat yang kalimat sederehana dan efisien. Table 4 show that…	Table 4 show that the highest productivity of liberica coffee was obtained on the slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1}, while the lowest was on the P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}.
7	24	Dibuat kagi format tabel yang mudah difahami oleh pembaca..	the table has been rearranged
8	4-5	Persentase dari mana? 4.02% of total area?	Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% of total area and the S3 class was 4.02% of total area without not suitable class (N).
8	8	Susun tabel ini lebih sederhana, boleh juga dibuat beberapa tabel. Membingungkan bagi pembaca.	the table has been rearranged
8	14-15	Hindari pengulangan, ini sudah di metode. Dalam bahasa inggris, buat kalimat sederhana, singkat, langsung ke point, selalu hemat kata (jangan wordy) Table 6 show…	Table 6 show that the comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class (S2 : S2) of 22.18% of total area (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences (S1 : S2) of 66.59% of total area (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), class S2 : S1 of 7.21% of total area (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while the lowest was the class (S1 : S3) of 4.02% of total area (LMU 8).
9	1-6	Kalimat ini sulit difahami oleh pembaca. Kata only dalam bahasa inggris hanya untuk mata uang	Based on land suitability class of the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) was 70.62% of the total area, while recommendation II (S2) was 29.38% of the total area, without land recommendation III (S3) and recommendation IV (N). In contrast to the parametric method, where land that was included in recommendation I (S1) was 7.21% of the total area, recommendation II (S2) was 88.77% of the total area, while land with recomendation III (S3) was 4.20% of the total area without land recommendation IV (N).

9	18-19	This study shown that, by limiting factor method, the dominant suitability class is very suitable (S1). Yet, by paramettric method, the dominat suitability class is moderately suitable (S2).	This study shown that, by limiting factor method, the dominant suitability class is very suitable (S1). Yet, by paramettric method, the dominat suitability class is moderately suitable (S2).
10	15	Cari yg satu kata	Evidently
10	26	Paragraph terlalu panjang. Bisa dibagi 2. Semakin panjang paragraf semakin sulit dimengerti.. Semakin panjang kalimat semakin sulit difahami	Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use were irrigated rice fields and swamps that often inundated was classified as very suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment were without further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). Meanwhile, with the parametric method, LMU 4 and LMU 6 are included in the quite appropriate class (S2) which is more realistic with the conditions of land use. The parameteric method in principle assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). On the parametric method, the most limiting factor will reduce its effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).
11	41-43	Ini mau menulis apa? Apa yang ingin disampaikan. Sebelum menulis, selalu tulis pikiran utamanya	already repaired

Remarks: in the revised copy, it must include highlighted changes and modifications recommended in the revision to ensure that all editor/reviewer(s)' comments were considered.

REVIEWER D

Page number	Line number	Reviewer's Comment	Author's Revision
1	12-13	A complete sentence with the practical meaning but missing the linguistic meaning	Comparison of different land suitability classes (LSC) was implemented using the limiting factor and the parametric methods.
1	16-17	A complete sentence with the practical meaning but missing the linguistic meaning	After improvement of LSC, the potentialof LSC to became of S1 and S2 classes. Coversely the LSC using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes.
3	33-42	I recommend to read the following article to be added in this portion:	already cited in the manuscript
5	25	I think a small comparison between using the limiting factor method and the parametric method is needed here at the end of the methodology.	already repaired
11	31-36	Not enough, more detailed could be added.	The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II. Meanwhile, the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III for liberica coffee. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method was more realistic on land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Remarks: in the revised copy, it must include highlighted changes and modifications recommended in the revision to ensure that all editor/reviewer(s)' comments were considered.

THE COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these productivity is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and to formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability classes (LSC) was implemented using the limiting factor and the parametric methods. Meanwhile, the land management were referred to recommendation I or equal to very suitable (S1), II or equal to moderately suitable (S2), III or equal to marginaly suitable (S3) and recommendation IV or equal to not suitable (N). The results showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method were consisted of S2 and S3 classes. After improvement of LSC, the potentialof LSC to became of S1 and S2 classes. Coversely the LSC using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes. The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II, while the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III. The results revealed that the parametric method was more realistic on land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been a refreshing drink in the world. The distribution of world coffee includes Arabica coffee with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta coffee by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). It is relatively difficult to get research references on liberica coffee in the world because of its limited area, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation is 83%, while arabica coffee is only 17% in the world (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). However, according to Claude et al (2019), liberica coffee based on pedoclimatic zoning is more potential to be cultivated than robusta and arabica coffee because agro-climatic zoning shows an increase in the potential for this coffee production in the coming years.

Coffee in Indonesia is still a strategic commodity because it is able to contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 tons, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 tons or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu Plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and become an endemic plant because this species only exists and grows in Pinogu District for the northern part of Celebes. Liberica coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014), and a distinctive taste of jackfruit (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon of the superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low productivity of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute, 2015). Pinogu sub-district has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 36.34 ton (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low productivity of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land.

Until now there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberica Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more developed. Land suitability for robusta coffee in Bone Bolango Regency is marginally suitable (S3) class (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020). Meanwhile, other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut and vanilla are included in the moderately suitable class in Bone Bolango Regency (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee itself, because differences in land potential will be responded by variously by plants according to growing conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is an important contribution in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (Abdelrahman et al., 2016) and efficient use in agriculture land (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information of the land use potential forms were presented on the output of the land evaluation, including of their consequences, beneficial and adverse of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). Likewise with land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have different data requirements and varying quality of estimates, but there is no fixed rule that defines when and what method to use when there is a need for more complex analyzes (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and to formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" East covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with the elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm and the monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm, so the study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry month (montly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1 month and the number of wet month (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6 months is wet. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%, while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots. The study area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

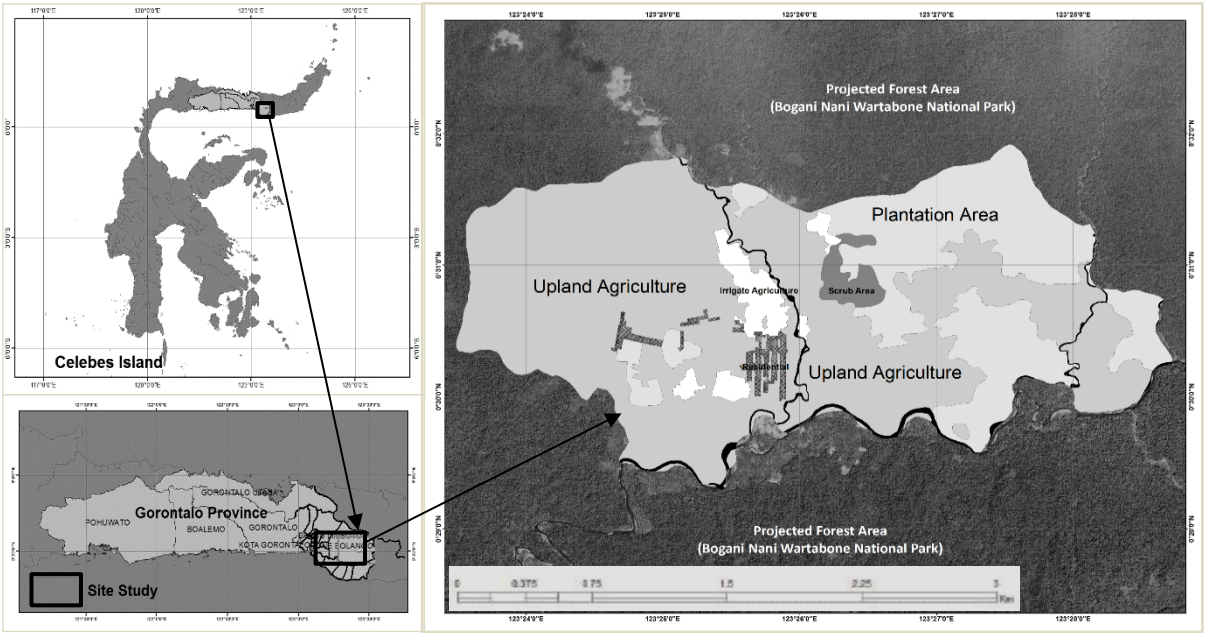
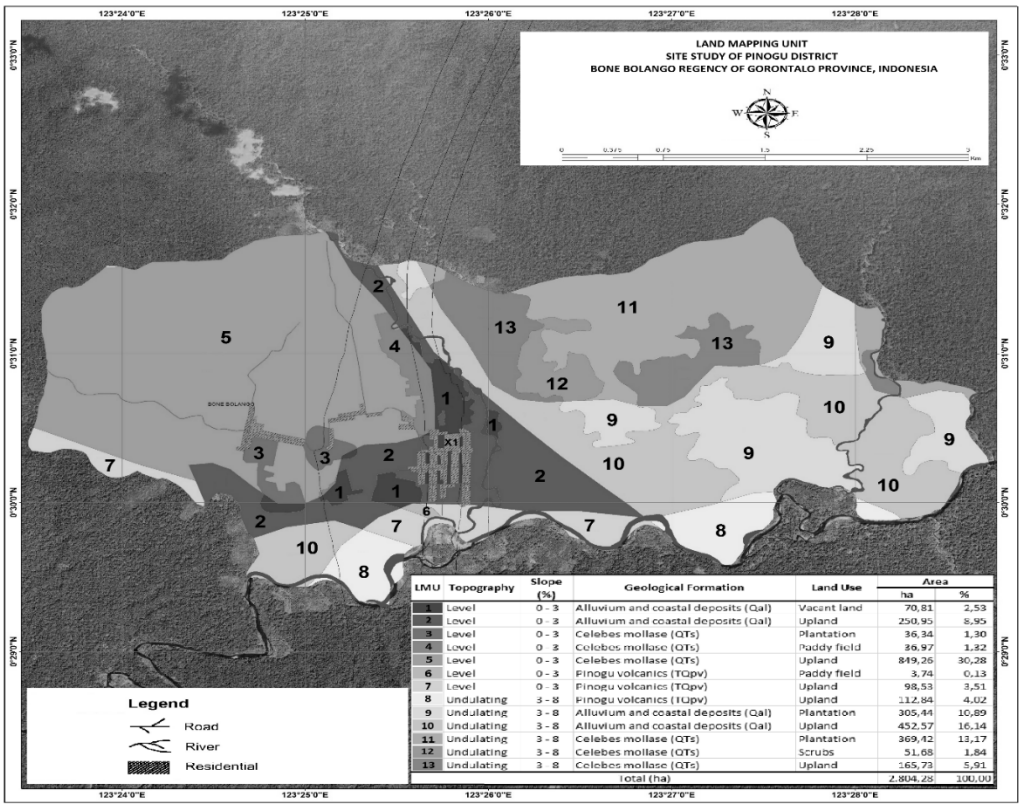


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Land Mapping Unit

Before carrying out soil survey and land observations, it begins with making a map of the land unit at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains of 13 land units which were the result of basic map overlays that has been adjusted to map scale, included: landform maps, slope maps, geological maps and maps of existing land use. Furthermore, this land unit map becames a reference in carrying out of soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.



LMU	Topography	Slope (%)	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area ha	Area %
1	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70,81	2,53
2	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250,95	8,95
3	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36,34	1,30
4	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	36,97	1,32
5	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849,26	30,28
6	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3,74	0,13
7	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98,53	3,51
8	Undulating	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112,84	4,02
9	Undulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305,44	10,89
10	Undulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452,57	16,14
11	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369,42	13,17
12	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51,68	1,84
13	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165,73	5,91
			Total (ha)		2.804,28	100,00

Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, included: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer and permanent spidol. Meanwhile, the materials used: soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory analysis. This field research used a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the land characteristics such as elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a

solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content were determined with the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in spreasheet.

Land Suitability Assesment

The land suitability assessment was carried out based on the parameters of selected land characteristics which were the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The assessment of land suitability classes used the limiting factor method followings the land evaluation framework (FAO, 1976). Land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected land suitability criteria (Table 1) from the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. Furthermore, the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class was carried out improvement efforts, in order to obtain a potential land suitability class.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Simbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20-35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:	na					
P-availability (*Olsen*)		ppm	>16	10 – 15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modifed.
Remark: S1 = very suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the productivity (Y) of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) namely:

Y = -2.672 + 0.026 Elevation ..... (1)

Y = 17,190 - 0.090 Slope ..... (2)

Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O ..... (3)

Y = 4.050 - 0.019 C organic ..... (4)

Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen ..... (5)

Y = 32.450 - 0.109 Cation exchange capacity ..... (6)

Y = 0.457 - 0.002 Base saturation ..... (7)

In this case, Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The assumption of the liberica coffee optimal productivity used of 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated productivity of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC = land characteristic; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

The determination of land suitability class based on land index (LI) was calculated from all LC values that affect of the liberica coffee productivity. The LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and N class (not suitable) with value 0 – 25.

The formulation recommendations of land management for liberica coffee was determined based on the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with land suitability of S1 class, II was the land with land suitability of S2 class and recommendation III was the land with land suitability of S3 class. Meanwhile, not recommended was the land with land suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, while their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau was shown to Table 2 and Figure 3. It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02

9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
								Area (ha)								2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

The potential land suitability class was dominatly of S1 that covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% of total area and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% of total area. After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were improved with the addition of organic matter, while the limiting factor for available nutrients of low P availability was improved with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

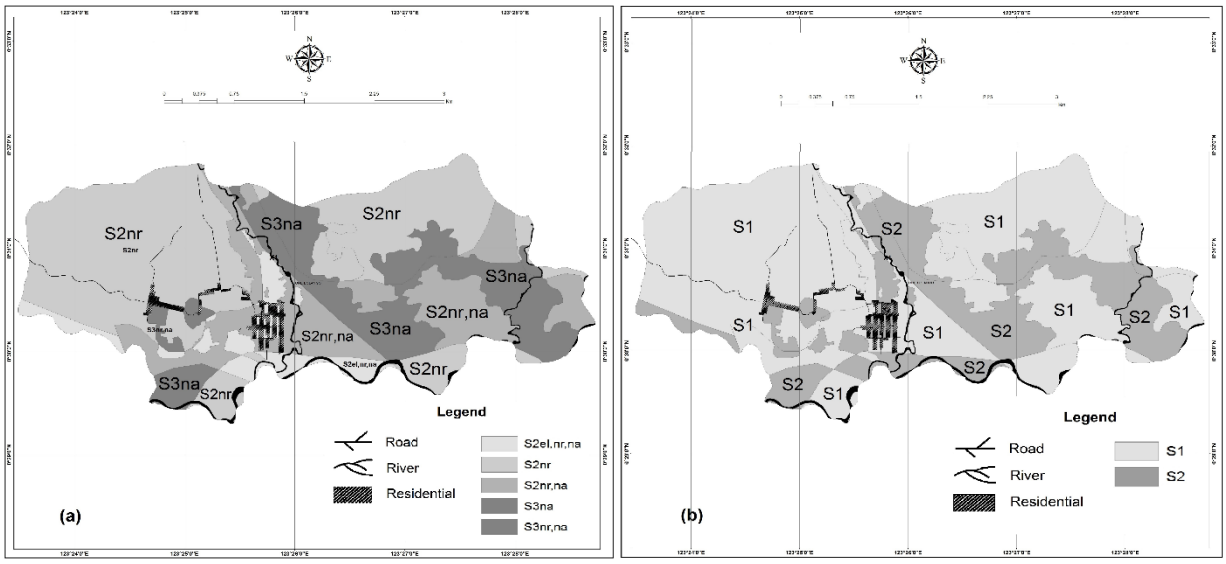


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 show that the highest productivity of liberica coffee was obtained on the slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1}, while the lowest was on the P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics has an average productivity 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of productivity for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which the averaged value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71. The varous of land index values will greatly affect the land suitability class for liberica coffee later.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		$\bar{Y}$ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% of total area and the S3 class was 4.02% of total area without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Rating, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13

7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
								Total (ha)									2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Table 6 show that the comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class (S2 : S2) of 22.18% of total area (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences (S1 : S2) of 66.59% of total area (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), class S2 : S1 of 7.21% of total area (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while the lowest was the class (S1 : S3) of 4.02% of total area (LMU 8).

Based on land suitability class of the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) was 70.62% of the total area, while recommendation II (S2) was 29.38% of the total area, without land recommendation III (S3) and recommendation IV (N). In contrast to the parametric method, where land that was included in recommendation I (S1) was 7.21% of the total area, recommendation II (S2) was 88.77% of the total area, while land with recomendation III (S3) was 4.20% of the total area without land recommendation IV (N).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

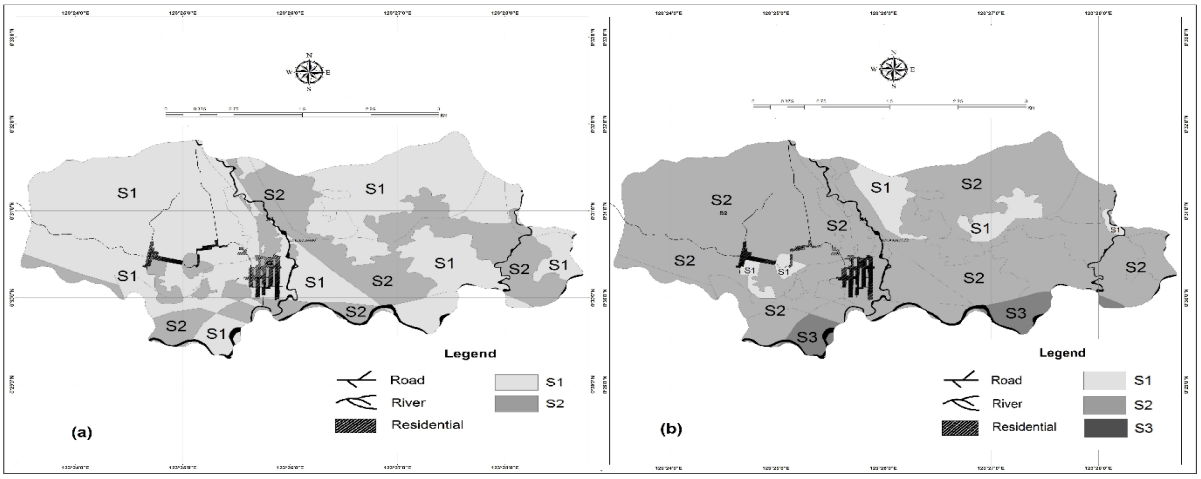


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors (a) and Parametric Methods (b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method and the parametric method was different, both in terms of class and areas. This study shown that, by limiting factor method, the dominant suitability class is very suitable (S1). Yet, by paramettric method, the dominat suitability class is moderately suitable (S2). Although the land suitability class using this limiting factor method appears to be of a higher class and wider distribution, it was only based on the characteristics of the land and has not been linked at all with the productivity of liberica coffee. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including interactions between land characteristics that are difficult to explain (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018).

In contrast to the land suitability class with the parametric method, besides being based on the performance of land characteristics, it has also been directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area, so that the interactions in it are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the precision and reliability of parametric methods more greater than other land evaluation methods. The advantage of the parametric method is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Furthermore, Marbun et al. (2019) stated that the superiority of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020). In fact, Mathewos et al. (2018) stated that the square root land index value was higher than the Storie index. To improve the land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method, it evidently that there were more limiting factors, while the parametric method most less. The minimum rating value in the parametric method was only the low availability of P nutrients. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Israminanti et al., 2020). Land that has an S3 suitability class has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes a class S2 to class S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability was improved through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C organic (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use were irrigated rice fields and swamps that often inundated was classified as very suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment were without further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). Meanwhile, with the parametric method, LMU 4 and LMU 6 are included in the quite appropriate class (S2) which is more realistic with the conditions of land use. The parameteric method in principle assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). On the parametric method, the most limiting factor will reduce its effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method following the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. The advantage of the parametric method in addition to calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties is also calculating all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method was closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average of liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, while the productivity of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii & Fariabi (2014) state that there was a significant relationship between land index and production, where as the land index increases, the yield based on the range of land suitability classes also increases quantitatively. Diagnostic criteria in the parametric method were assessed numerically and mathematically to obtain land suitability classes (Marbun et al., 2019), so as to describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method was dominated by recommendation I followed by recommendation II because the land with class of S1 was wider than class of S2. Meanwhile, the parametric method was more dominant by recommendation II followed by recommendation I and III because the land with class of S2 was wider than class of S1 and S3. In order to optimize land use for liberica coffee, it was necessary to improve the cultivation system including through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the position of liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed needs to implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2015). The distribution of land suitability classes and land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu were very important for developing this coffee. According to Saidi & Suryani (2021), the existence of land suitability maps was very important to providing information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities, limiting factors, widely and it distribution in an area.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II. Meanwhile, the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III for liberica coffee. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method was more realistic on land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(1), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination

Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations*.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2.

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israniranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Nugroho, D. (2015). Cultivation of Liberica Coffee (Coffea liberica var Liberica) in Tanjung Jabung Barat Regency, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9–14.

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Liberica Coffee Development in Tanjung Jabung Timur Regency, Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A. A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339–351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2015). Prospects of Agroforestry Development Based on Coffee in

Indonesia. *Perspektif*, *14*(2), 135–150.

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (hal. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized land use through integrated land suitability and gis approach in west el-minia governorate, upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(12236), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

Universitas Negeri Gorontalo
UNGmail

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

[STJSSA] Editor Decision (PROOFREAD REQUIRED)

3 pesan

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> 9 Februari 2022 pukul 20.09
Balas Ke: STJSSA Editorial Team <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>
Kepada: Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan <nurdin@ung.ac.id>
Cc: Fauzan Zakaria <fauzanzakaria@ung.ac.id>, Muhammad Arief Azis <muh.arief@ung.ac.id>, Yunnita Rahim <yunnita_rahim@ung.ac.id>, Rival Rahman <rival.rahman1307@gmail.com>, Mahmud Kasim <mahmudkasim207@gmail.com>

Dear Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan:

Thank you for revising the manuscript according to the reviewers' comments and suggestions. Overall, it is satisfied, but the English needs to be improved. For the validity and to meet the standard of our journal, we only accept the English Editing by Enago. Please provide the certificate from Enago.

(due date: 23-02-2022)

Should you have any questions about the system or other functions please do not hesitate to contact us.

Best regards.

STJSSA Editorial Team
Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Sebelas Maret University
sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 9 Februari 2022 pukul 21.26
Kepada: STJSSA Editorial Team <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

Dear STJSSA Editorial Team

Sorry to ask, is the enago english editing meant by this link: https://www.enago.com/editing-services.htm

If not, please kindly provide the link or address of the enago in question.

Regards
Nurdin

Pada tanggal Rab, 9 Feb 2022 pukul 20.09 Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> menulis:

> Dear Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan:
>
> Thank you for revising the manuscript according to the reviewers' comments and suggestions. Overall, it is satisfied, but the English needs to be improved. For the validity and to meet the standard of our journal, we only accept the English Editing by Enago. Please provide the certificate from Enago.
>
> (due date: 23-02-2022)
>
> Should you have any questions about the system or other functions please do not hesitate to contact us.
>
> Best regards.
>
> STJSSA Editorial Team
> Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Sebelas Maret University
> sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id
>
> _____
> SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
> http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 9 Februari 2022 pukul 21.36
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Yes it's. You also can contact our partner Akses Sains Nasional (E-mail address: asn.office17@gmail.com, Whatsapp/Phone: +62 882-2950-2650) who has partnership with enago in proofread services.

Best regards.

On Wed, Feb 9, 2022 at 9:26 PM Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> wrote:

> Dear STJSSA Editorial Team
>
> Sorry to ask, is the enago english editing meant by this link: https://www.enago.com/editing-services.htm
>
> If not, please kindly provide the link or address of the enago in question.
>
> Regards
> Nurdin

Pada tanggal Rab, 9 Feb 2022 pukul 20.09 Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> menulis:

> Dear Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan:
>
> Thank you for revising the manuscript according to the reviewers' comments and suggestions. Overall, it is satisfied, but the English needs to be improved. For the validity and to meet the standard of our journal, we only accept the English Editing by Enago. Please provide the certificate from Enago.
>
> (due date: 23-02-2022)
>
> Should you have any questions about the system or other functions please do not hesitate to contact us.
>
> Best regards.
>
> STJSSA Editorial Team
> Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Sebelas Maret University
> sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id
>
> ---
> SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
> http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Universitas Negeri Gorontalo
UNGmail

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Confirmation about english editing

15 pesan

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 9 Februari 2022 pukul 21.49
Kepada: asn.office17@gmail.com

Good night

Introduce me Nurdin. I got your contact address through the editor of the sains tanah journal. Sorry to ask, how much does it cost to edit English on Enago?, and how long does the editing process take to get the Enago certificate?

Best Regards
Nurdin

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 10 Februari 2022 pukul 08.36
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Good Morning Mr. Nurdin,

Thank you for contacting ASN to ask about our English editing services.
Here are the steps of our service.

1. We will count the payment needed to process the article by counting the article's total words (40USD/1,000 words, references not counted)
2. We will send an email to notify you regarding the total payment and ask your willingness to continue the process at the cost that has been conveyed.
3. If you agree with it, then we will start the proofreading process.
4. The process will take about 3-4 days, and in the meantime, we will send you the invoice for the proofread service.
5. We will send you the proofreading results after the service is done and the payment was clear.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Best regards,
ASN Team
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]
--
AKSES SAINS NASIONAL
www.aksessainsnasional.com

SMS/ WA:

0822 3176 6887 (Telkomsel)

Email:

asn.office17@gmail.com

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 10 Februari 2022 pukul 10.05
Kepada: Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com>

Here we send the manuscript of our journal article

best regards
Nurdin
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

The comparison of land suitability class for endemic coffea liberica pinogu hp. with different methods.docx
4162K

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 10 Februari 2022 pukul 16.10
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear Mr. Nurdin

Here is the proofread service payment calculation for your article:
Total words without references: 5,707
Cost per 1,000 words; 40 USD
Total payment:

$$\frac{5,707 \times 40}{1,000} = 228,28\ USD$$

We wait for your confirmation. Hope to hear from you soon.

Best Regards,
ASN Team
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 10 Februari 2022 pukul 16.16
Kepada: Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com>

Dear admin ASN

Hopefully, after calculating the cost, we can get a discounted fee (as stated on the enago website) considering the current pandemic conditions

best regards
nurdin
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 10 Februari 2022 pukul 20.58
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear Mr. Nurdin,

We are afraid that can not give a discount on this service. For now, the cost for the Enago language editing service through us is still at 40 dollars for 1,000 words.

Sincerely,
ASN team
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 11 Februari 2022 pukul 10.17
Kepada: Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com>

Alright, I agree
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 11 Februari 2022 pukul 13.42
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Alright then, your order is already in the proofreading process.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 17 Februari 2022 pukul 09.00
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear author,
we would like to inform you that the service you request has been completed. We would like to ask your data to make the invoice and certificate, please complete the form below:
Authors:
Corresponding author:
Affiliation:
Corresponding author email:

Thank you

Best regards,
ASN team
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 17 Februari 2022 pukul 10.55
Kepada: Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com>

Authors: Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Muhammad Arief Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim
Corresponding author: Nurdin
Affiliation: State University of Gorontalo
Corresponding author email: nurdin@ung.ac.id
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 17 Februari 2022 pukul 10.56
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear Mr. Nurdin

We would like to inform you that the proofreading process of your article is done, here we attach the invoice for the service. The results and certificate will be sent to the author if the payment was confirmed.
Thank you.

Best Regards,
ASN Team
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Invoice_Mr. Nurdin.pdf
235K

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 17 Februari 2022 pukul 16.54
Kepada: Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com>

So how much amount should I transfer? Is it IDR 3.26 million or IDR 3.52 million?
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 17 Februari 2022 pukul 17.07
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Author should pay the service fee + tax, 3.52M Rupiah. The tax will be payed through ASN.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

$$\frac{5,707 \times 40}{1,000} = 228,28\ USD$$ **image.png**
3K

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 17 Februari 2022 pukul 22.49
Kepada: Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com>

I hereby send proof of transfer.

Regards
Mr. Nurdin
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Bukti Transfer Proof reading Mr. Nurdin.jpg
438K

Admin ASN <asn.office17@gmail.com> 18 Februari 2022 pukul 08.09
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear Mr. Nurdin

Here are the proofread/English editing results for your manuscript. Please note that we attach several files in this email: the proofread tracked version, the clean version, the certificate, payment receipt, e-faktur, and the editor's notes. Tracked version is the version in which your script is modified using the tracked tools in m.word, where you can find out what changes we have made to your script, you can approve or reject the changes in the tracked version. The tracked version also contains comments and suggestions from proofreaders/editors regarding the script that you can consider. The clean version is the final version if you agree to the changes we have made.

Thank you for using the services of ASN, hopefully, it can help the smooth publication of your manuscript.

Best regards,
ASN Team
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

---

6 lampiran

Receipt_Mr. Nurdin.pdf
209K

Editor's Note - Mr. Nurdin.pdf
76K

certificate_Mr. Nurdin.pdf
328K

100222-proofread_INQ-115884422_KORKFW-4 clean version.docx
4249K

100222-proofread_INQ-115884422_KORKFW-4 tracked version.docx
4275K

Mr. Nurdin - e faktur.pdf
47K

THE COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS OF LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to the country's foreign exchange but these productivity is still low due to cultivation on low potential land. Study aimed to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and to formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. The 13 land units were surveyed and analyzed the soil samples in the laboratory to obtain data of the land characteristic selected. Comparison of different land suitability classes (LSC) was implemented using the limiting factor and the parametric methods. Meanwhile, the land management were referred to recommendation I or equal to very suitable (S1), II or equal to moderately suitable (S2), III or equal to marginaly suitable (S3) and recommendation IV or equal to not suitable (N). The results showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method were consisted of S2 and S3 classes. After improvement of LSC, the potentialof LSC to became of S1 and S2 classes. Coversely the LSC using the parametric method consisted of S1, S2 and S3 classes. The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II, while the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III. The results revealed that the parametric method was more realistic on land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Keywords: Land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu.

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been a refreshing drink in the world. The distribution of world coffee includes Arabica coffee with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta coffee by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). It is relatively difficult to get research references on liberica coffee in the world because of its limited area, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation is 83%, while arabica coffee is only 17% in the world (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). However, according to Claude et al (2019), liberica coffee based on pedoclimatic zoning is more potential to be cultivated than robusta and arabica coffee because agro-climatic zoning shows an increase in the potential for this coffee production in the coming years.

Coffee in Indonesia is still a strategic commodity because it is able to contribute to the country's foreign exchange from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national coffee production reached 753,941 tons, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached 375,555.9 tons or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a value of 809,158,900 US$ (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of Gorontalo Province is only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in the Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province which is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) at an altitude of > 300 m above sea level, and is surrounded by hills and mountains so that it can be called the Pinogu Plateau. This district has long been known as a coffee producer, even since the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). According to Ahmad & Paserangi (2018), almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020), so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and become an endemic plant because this species only exists and grows in Pinogu District for the northern part of Celebes. Liberica coffee has the advantage of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014), and a distinctive taste of jackfruit (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). This condition makes pinogu coffee an icon of the superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have so far encountered several obstacles, one of which is the low productivity of the coffee. Martono (2018) reports that although Pinogu Coffee has become global, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. In fact, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 – 1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute, 2015). Pinogu sub-district has a coffee plantation area of 282.63 ha or the largest in this district (66.21%) with new production of 36.34 ton (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions will affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand later. The low productivity of coffee is thought to be because coffee cultivation is carried out on land that is not in accordance with the potential of the land.

Until now there is no available information about the potential of land for the development of Liberica Coffee in the Pinogu Plateau area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more developed. Land suitability for robusta coffee in Bone Bolango Regency is marginally suitable (S3) class (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020). Meanwhile, other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut and vanilla are included in the moderately suitable class in Bone Bolango Regency (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is not only endemic, it is also more resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust and somewhat resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of coffee planters regarding land potential will greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee itself, because differences in land potential will be responded by variously by plants according to growing conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment so that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is an important contribution in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (Abdelrahman et al., 2016) and efficient use in agriculture land (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information of the land use potential forms were presented on the output of the land evaluation, including of their consequences, beneficial and adverse of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). Likewise with land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have different data requirements and varying quality of estimates, but there is no fixed rule that defines when and what method to use when there is a need for more complex analyzes (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore, Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes are defined as completely separate groups and separated from each other with different and consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of different methods on a land will have an impact on differences in land management. Therefore, the aim of the study was to determine the land suitability value of endemic liberica coffee with two different methods and to formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Geographically, the research location is located at 0°24'5.4" – 0°38'29.04" North to 123°18'38.52" – 123°33'15.48" East covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with the elevation of 300 – 338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm and the monthly rainfall ranging from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm, so the study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry month (montly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1 month and the number of wet month (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6 months is wet. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C to 25.79°C while the relative humidity is between 78.60% to 84.40% and the duration of monthly sunshine is between 44.52% to 70.50%, while the monthly wind speed is between 2 knots to 2.60 knots. The study area is the upstream of the Bone watershed which flows to Tomini Bay.

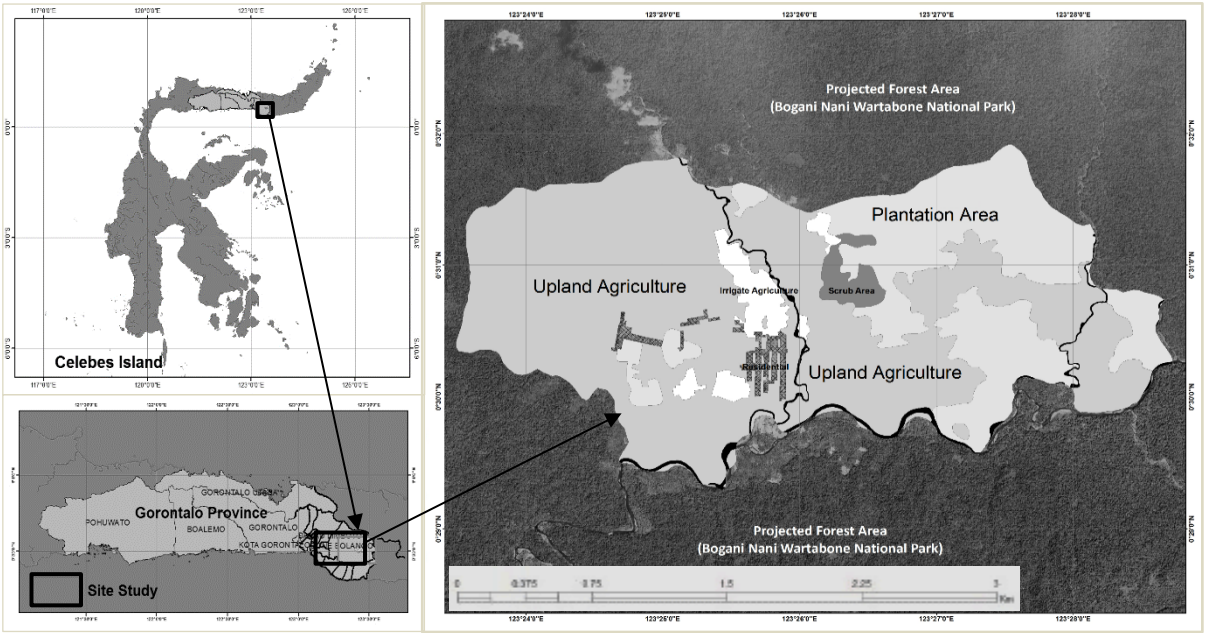
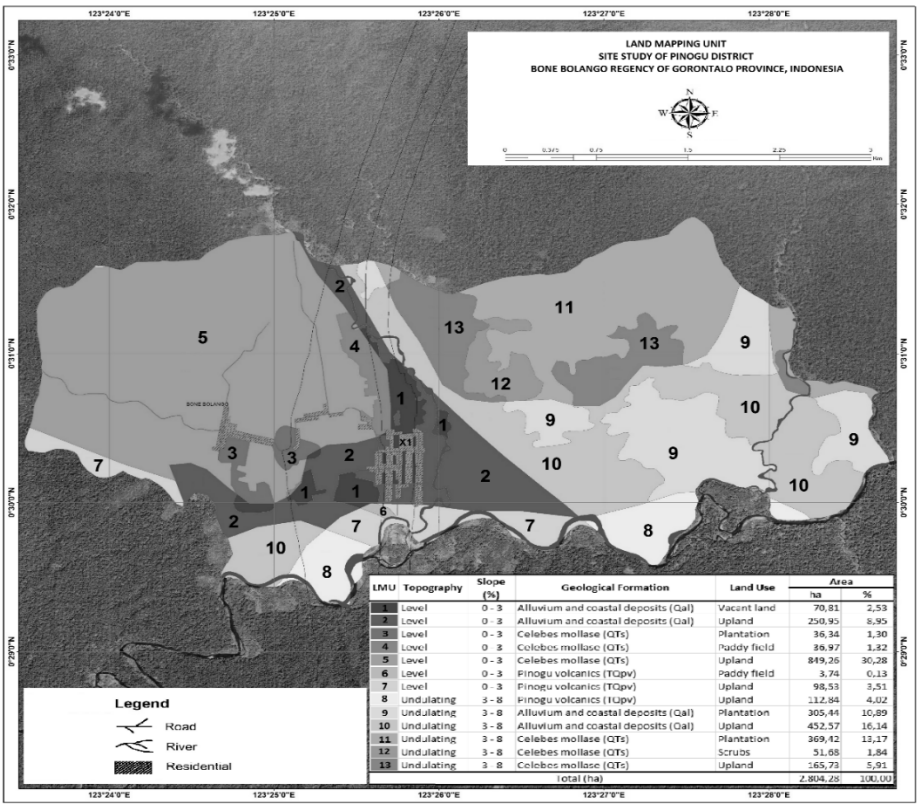


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Land Mapping Unit

Before carrying out soil survey and land observations, it begins with making a map of the land unit at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains of 13 land units which were the result of basic map overlays that has been adjusted to map scale, included: landform maps, slope maps, geological maps and maps of existing land use. Furthermore, this land unit map becames a reference in carrying out of soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.



LMU	Topography	Slope (%)	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area	
					ha	%
1	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70,81	2,53
2	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250,95	8,95
3	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36,34	1,30
4	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	39,97	1,42
5	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849,26	30,28
6	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3,74	0,13
7	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98,53	3,51
8	Undulating	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112,84	4,02
9	Undulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305,44	10,89
10	Undulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452,57	16,14
11	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369,42	13,17
12	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51,68	1,84
13	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165,73	5,91
			Total (ha)		2.804,28	100,00

Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

Soil Survey and Land Observation

A set of soil survey tools, included: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer and permanent spidol. Meanwhile, the materials used: soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015-2021) and soil samples for laboratory analysis. This field research used a soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Furthermore, field observations were carried out to determine the land characteristics such as elevation and slope. After that, 1 kg of soil samples were taken for analysis in the laboratory.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

Soil samples were air-dried for 3 days, then sieved through a 2 mesh sieve. The analysis of selected soil properties based on research parameters refers to the soil analysis procedure according to Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a

solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content were determined with the Walkley and Black method. The P content was available using the Olsen method, while the cation exchange capacity (CEC) was extracted with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, while base saturation was determined by calculation. All soil data and selected land characteristic data are input in spreasheet.

Land Suitability Assesment

The land suitability assessment was carried out based on the parameters of selected land characteristics which were the same between the limiting factor method and the parametric method. The assessment of land suitability classes used the limiting factor method followings the land evaluation framework (FAO, 1976). Land characteristics and quality were compared with the selected land suitability criteria (Table 1) from the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014), in order to obtain the actual land suitability class along with the limiting factors for land use. Furthermore, the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class was carried out improvement efforts, in order to obtain a potential land suitability class.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Simbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300 – 500	600 – 800; 0 – 300	800 – 1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0 – 8	8 – 25	25 – 45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5 – 6.0	6.1 – 7.0	7.1 – 8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2 – 5	1 – 2; 5 – 10	0.5 – 1.0; 10 – 15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10 – 15	5 – 10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20-35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:	na					
P-availability (*Olsen*)		ppm	>16	10 – 15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modifed.
Remark: S1 = very suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million.

Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the parametric method, it is estimated that the productivity (Y) of coffee uses several equations (Simbolon, 2018) namely:

Y = -2.672 + 0.026 Elevation ..... (1)

Y = 17,190 - 0.090 Slope ..... (2)

Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O ..... (3)

Y = 4.050 - 0.019 C organic ..... (4)

Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen ..... (5)

Y = 32.450 - 0.109 Cation exchange capacity ..... (6)

Y = 0.457 - 0.002 Base saturation ..... (7)

In this case, Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The assumption of the liberica coffee optimal productivity used of 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). In order to assess the accuracy of the estimated productivity of the liberica coffee, it was analyzed using the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses a land index of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC = land characteristic; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

The determination of land suitability class based on land index (LI) was calculated from all LC values that affect of the liberica coffee productivity. The LI score criteria using LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and N class (not suitable) with value 0 – 25.

The formulation recommendations of land management for liberica coffee was determined based on the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with land suitability of S1 class, II was the land with land suitability of S2 class and recommendation III was the land with land suitability of S3 class. Meanwhile, not recommended was the land with land suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, while their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The result of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau was shown to Table 2 and Figure 3. It seems that the actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2) which was more dominant in an area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has not found in the results of this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation and soil pH) and nutrients availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMU 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02

9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
								Area (ha)								2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

The potential land suitability class was dominatly of S1 that covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62% of total area and the rest including S2 class covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38% of total area. After making efforts to improve the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMU 1 and LMU 7 which cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, both pH, C-organic, and low base saturation were improved with the addition of organic matter, while the limiting factor for available nutrients of low P availability was improved with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Can not be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

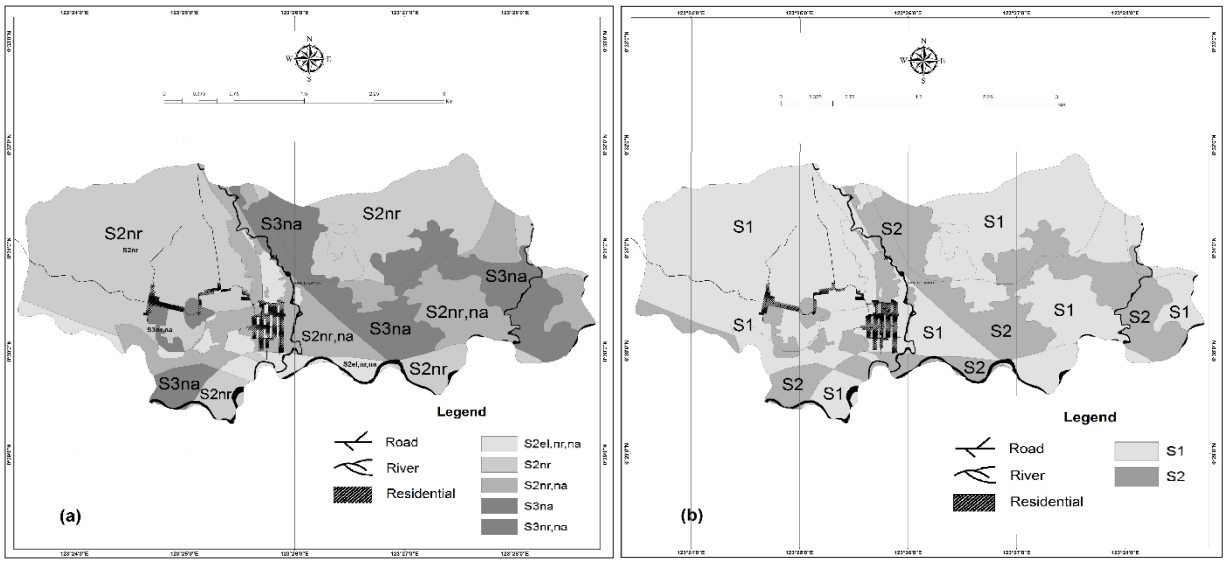


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 show that the highest productivity of liberica coffee was obtained on the slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1}, while the lowest was on the P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics has an average productivity 0.30. The results of the RMSE analysis on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to LMU 8 which is the highest (0.53). The remaining LMUs has an RMSE value of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee will affect the land characteristic index which will ultimately determine the land index and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

It seems that the relative land characteristic index values follow the pattern of productivity for liberica coffee in the Pinogu Plateau. The highest land characteristic index value and reaching the optimal value was the slope characteristic which the averaged value of 100 (Table 5), while the lowest land characteristic index value was obtained for the available P which an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics are relatively diverse but the average value of the land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in the Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the land index value which results in LMU 3 and LMU 13 obtaining the highest land index, respectively 76 and 80. Meanwhile, the LMU 8 as the lowest land index value which was 50. The remaining LMUs get land index values ranged from 50 – 71. The varous of land index values will greatly affect the land suitability class for liberica coffee later.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		$\bar{Y}$ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation axchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

Based on the land index values, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was more dominant S2 with covering an area of 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, the S1 class was 7.21% of total area and the S3 class was 4.02% of total area without not suitable class (N).

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristics Rating, Land Index and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13

7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
								Total (ha)									2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Table 6 show that the comparison between the two methods shows the similarity of the land suitability class (S2 : S2) of 22.18% of total area (LMU 1, 7 and LMU 10). But the most dominant class differences (S1 : S2) of 66.59% of total area (LMU 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), class S2 : S1 of 7.21% of total area (LMU 3, and LMU 13), while the lowest was the class (S1 : S3) of 4.02% of total area (LMU 8).

Based on land suitability class of the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) was 70.62% of the total area, while recommendation II (S2) was 29.38% of the total area, without land recommendation III (S3) and recommendation IV (N). In contrast to the parametric method, where land that was included in recommendation I (S1) was 7.21% of the total area, recommendation II (S2) was 88.77% of the total area, while land with recomendation III (S3) was 4.20% of the total area without land recommendation IV (N).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

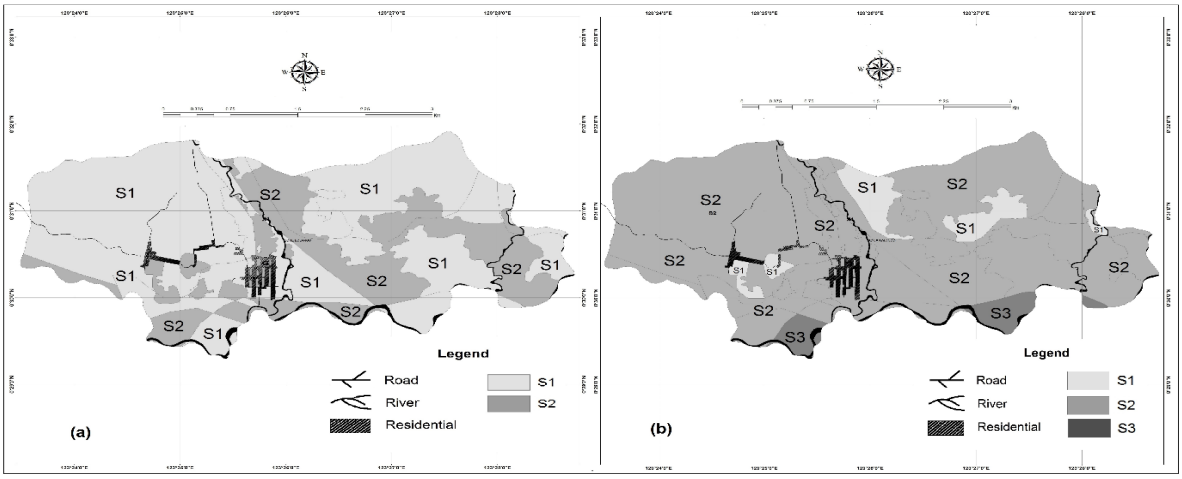


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors (a) and Parametric Methods (b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method and the parametric method was different, both in terms of class and areas. This study shown that, by limiting factor method, the dominant suitability class is very suitable (S1). Yet, by paramettric method, the dominat suitability class is moderately suitable (S2). Although the land suitability class using this limiting factor method appears to be of a higher class and wider distribution, it was only based on the characteristics of the land and has not been linked at all with the productivity of liberica coffee. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including interactions between land characteristics that are difficult to explain (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018).

In contrast to the land suitability class with the parametric method, besides being based on the performance of land characteristics, it has also been directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area, so that the interactions in it are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the precision and reliability of parametric methods more greater than other land evaluation methods. The advantage of the parametric method is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Furthermore, Marbun et al. (2019) stated that the superiority of this parametric method is not only calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties but also taking into account all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. This parametric method with the square root of the land index uses a minimum rating to assess land suitability classes (Juita et al., 2020). In fact, Mathewos et al. (2018) stated that the square root land index value was higher than the Storie index. To improve the land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method, it evidently that there were more limiting factors, while the parametric method most less. The minimum rating value in the parametric method was only the low availability of P nutrients. A low land suitability index should be improved so that the plant grows optimally (Israminanti et al., 2020). Land that has an S3 suitability class has the opportunity to be improved through various land improvement efforts, so that it becomes a class S2 to class S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability was improved through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be done by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended dose of fertilizer. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C organic (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between land suitability classes and their real productivity. In fact, at LMU 4 and LMU 6, the existing land use were irrigated rice fields and swamps that often inundated was classified as very suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role, so that other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment were without further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). Meanwhile, with the parametric method, LMU 4 and LMU 6 are included in the quite appropriate class (S2) which is more realistic with the conditions of land use. The parameteric method in principle assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale with a maximum value of 100 to a minimum value of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). On the parametric method, the most limiting factor will reduce its effect because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method following the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. The advantage of the parametric method in addition to calculating land suitability classes based on soil properties is also calculating all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). It seems that the land index obtained by the parametric method was closer to the real conditions in the field, where the average of liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, while the productivity of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii & Fariabi (2014) state that there was a significant relationship between land index and production, where as the land index increases, the yield based on the range of land suitability classes also increases quantitatively. Diagnostic criteria in the parametric method were assessed numerically and mathematically to obtain land suitability classes (Marbun et al., 2019), so as to describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method was dominated by recommendation I followed by recommendation II because the land with class of S1 was wider than class of S2. Meanwhile, the parametric method was more dominant by recommendation II followed by recommendation I and III because the land with class of S2 was wider than class of S1 and S3. In order to optimize land use for liberica coffee, it was necessary to improve the cultivation system including through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the position of liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed needs to implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2015). The distribution of land suitability classes and land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu were very important for developing this coffee. According to Saidi & Suryani (2021), the existence of land suitability maps was very important to providing information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities, limiting factors, widely and it distribution in an area.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability class for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable class (S3) with elevation, nutrient retention and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the class by adding organic matter and fertilization, it has the potential became very suitable class (S1) and S2 class. The parametric method consists of S1, S2 and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II. Meanwhile, the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III for liberica coffee. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method was more realistic on land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(1), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination

Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations*.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2.

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israniranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Nugroho, D. (2015). Cultivation of Liberica Coffee (Coffea liberica var Liberica) in Tanjung Jabung Barat Regency, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9–14.

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Liberica Coffee Development in Tanjung Jabung Timur Regency, Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A. A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339–351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2015). Prospects of Agroforestry Development Based on Coffee in

Indonesia. *Perspektif*, *14*(2), 135–150.

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (hal. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized land use through integrated land suitability and gis approach in west el-minia governorate, upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(12236), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

HADI GLOBAL
e-mail: asn.office17@gmail.com
phone: +6288229502650 / +6282231766887

enago
Author First, Quality First

EDITOR'S NOTES

From your editor:

Dear Author:

Thank you for entrusting us with your manuscript and opting for our editing service.

We have edited your assignment for basic language and grammar, from the aspect of fluency, and would like to share our experience in editing your manuscript. Overall, we have made minor revisions to the manuscript in terms of language and grammar. We have also made a few revisions for accuracy and enhanced clarity.

We hope that the revisions meet your expectations from our service. We wish you the very best and look forward to working with you again and good luck with the publication.

Sincerely,
Your Editor
Hollie

AKSES SAINS NASIONAL
e-Mail: asn.office17@gmail.com
Phone: +62 822-3176-6887

CERTIFICATE

NO. 004/ASN/II/2022

This is to certify that the following manuscript :

Title	:	COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU HP. ACQUIRED USING DIFFERENT METHODS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY, INDONESIA
Author	:	Nurdin*, Fauzan Zakaria, Muhammad Arief Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim
Affiliation*	:	State University of Gorontalo
Email*	:	nurdin@ung.ac.id

was proofread and edited by a native speaker of English for proper English language, spelling, grammar, and punctuation. During the review, we attempted not to change the author's intended meaning in the text. Since all changes were tracked using the 'Track Changes' feature in the Microsoft. Word, authors are free to reject or accept the changes.

Date: 17 February 2022

Co-Director,

Dr. Anthony Kent

~~THE~~ COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. ~~WITH~~ACQUIRED USING DIFFERENT METHODS~~,~~ AND ~~THEIR~~ RECOMMENDATIONS ~~OF~~FOR LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY

Commented [Editor1]: Remark: Consider indicating the country.

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to ~~the country's~~Indonesia's foreign exchange, but ~~these~~its productivity ~~is still~~remains low due to cultivation on low~~-~~ potential~~potential~~ land. ~~Study~~This study aimed to determine the land suitability ~~value~~ of endemic liberica coffee ~~with~~ using two different methods and ~~to~~ formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. ~~The 13~~Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed ~~the soil samples~~ in the laboratory to ~~obtain data of~~identify the land ~~characteristic selected. Comparison of different land~~ characteristics. Land suitability classes (~~LSC) was implemented using the~~ LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and ~~the~~ parametric methods. ~~Meanwhile, the land management were referred to~~Land managements were classified as follows: recommendation I or ~~equal to~~ very suitable (S1), II or ~~equal to~~ moderately suitable (S2), III or ~~equal to marginaly~~marginally suitable (S3~~)~~), and ~~recommendation~~ IV or ~~equal to~~ not suitable (N). ~~The results~~ Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee ~~using the limiting factor method were~~ consisted of S2 and S3 classes. ~~After~~Efforts for ~~-~~improvement ~~of LSC,~~could increase the ~~potentialof~~ potential of LSC to became ~~of~~ S1 and S2 classes. ~~Coversely~~Meanwhile, the ~~LSC using~~ assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. ~~The land for liberica coffee with the limiting factor method consist of recommendation I and II, while the parametric method consist of recommendation I, II and III. The~~These results revealed that the parametric method ~~was~~provides more realistic ~~on~~ land characteristics ~~in relation to liberica coffee productivity~~ than the limiting factor method.

Commented [Editor2]: Remark: In American English, a comma (called serial or Oxford comma) is inserted before "and" in a series of three or more items.

Keywords: ~~Land~~land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu~~.~~

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink ~~in the world. The~~. Its global distribution is composed of ~~world~~arabica coffee ~~includes Arabica~~at 80%, robusta coffee ~~with a distribution area of 80%, Robusta~~at 20%, and liberica coffee ~~by 20% and Liberica coffee with a distribution area of~~at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). ~~It is relatively difficult to get research references~~ References and publications on liberica coffee ~~in the world~~are scarce because of its limited planting area~~, so that publications are also relatively limited. It is predicted that by~~. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation ~~is~~will reach 83%, ~~while~~and that for arabica coffee ~~is~~will only be 17% ~~in the world~~ (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). ~~However, according to~~ Claude et al. (2019)~~, liberica coffee~~ reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning ~~is more~~, liberica coffee shows higher potential ~~to be cultivated~~for cultivation than robusta and arabica ~~coffee~~ because agro-climatic zoning ~~shows an increase in the potential for this coffee~~increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee ~~in Indonesia~~ is ~~still~~ a strategic commodity in Indonesia because ~~it is able to contribute~~its

export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange ~~from the export value of the commodity. Until 2020, national~~. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 ~~tons, an increase of 0.19% from the previous year, while exports of national coffee commodities reached~~and 375,555.9 tons ~~or an increase of 2.62% from the previous year with a (~~value of 809,158,900 US~~$)~~ with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). ~~From this achievement of national coffee production, the contribution of~~ Gorontalo Province ~~is~~contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in ~~the~~ Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province ~~which~~. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) ~~at~~with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level~~,~~ and is surrounded by hills and mountains ~~so that it can be called~~, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even ~~since~~during the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). ~~According to~~ Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi ~~(~~, 2018)~~, almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation and makes it their main commodity because the productivity level of this coffee is the highest compared to other commodities. The advantages of pinogu coffee include the fact that local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides or other chemical fertilizers in coffee~~. Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020)~~, so this coffee can be said to be organic coffee (Fatmalasari et al., 2016). Pinogu coffee comes from robusta coffee and liberica coffee~~. This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and ~~become an~~is now classified as endemic ~~plant~~in the northern part of Celebes because ~~this species~~it only exists and grows in Pinogu District ~~for the northern part of Celebes. Liberica coffee~~. This variety has the ~~advantage~~advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014)~~,~~ and ~~a~~ distinctive ~~taste of~~ jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021)~~. This condition makes pinogu~~, which make Pinogu coffee ~~an icon of the~~a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have ~~so far~~ encountered several obstacles, one of which is ~~the~~ low productivity ~~of the coffee.~~. Martono (2018) ~~reports~~reported that although Pinogu ~~Coffee~~coffee has ~~become~~reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} year^{-1}. ~~In fact~~By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69 ~~–~~ 1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute, 2015). ~~Pinogu sub-district has a coffee~~Coffee plantation area ~~of 282.63 ha or~~accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) ~~with~~and new production of 36.34 ~~ton~~tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions ~~will~~ affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand ~~later~~. The ~~low~~ coffee productivity ~~of coffee~~ is ~~thought to be~~low possibly because ~~coffee cultivation~~it is ~~carried out~~being cultivated on land ~~that is not in accordance~~ with ~~the~~low potential ~~of the land~~.

~~Until now there is no available information~~Information about the land potential ~~of land for the development of Liberica Coffee~~ in ~~the~~ Pinogu Plateau ~~area, except for the potential of land for robusta coffee because it is more~~is available only for the highly developed~~.~~ robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability ~~for robusta coffee~~ in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally

Commented [Editor3]: **Remark**: Respectively is an adverb meaning either in particular or in the order given. In writing, we use it when giving a comparison for which there are an equal number of elements on either side of the comparison. The main purpose of respectively is precisely to eliminate potential ambiguity.

Commented [Editor4]: **Remark**: Minus sign is used to indicate negative values.

suitable (S3) ~~class~~for robusta coffee (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020)~~. Meanwhile,~~ and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla~~ are included in the moderately suitable class in Bone Bolango Regency~~ (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is ~~not only~~ endemic, ~~it is also more~~highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust, and ~~somewhat~~slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters ~~regarding land potential will~~ greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee ~~itself, because differences in~~; land potential ~~will be responded by variously by plants~~varies for every plant according to ~~growing~~growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment ~~so~~to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is ~~an~~ important ~~contribution~~ in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (Abdelrahman et al., 2016), and efficient ~~use in~~ agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information ~~of the~~ on land use potential ~~forms were~~is presented ~~on~~ as the output of ~~the~~ land evaluation, including ~~of~~ their consequences, beneficial, and ~~adverse~~severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). ~~Likewise with~~ This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have ~~different~~ varying data requirements and ~~varying quality of estimates, but there is~~ estimate qualities; to date, no ~~fixed~~ rule ~~that defines~~has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when ~~there~~ is ~~a need for more~~ complex ~~analyzes~~analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) ~~Previous research on land suitability assessment for coffee mostly used the limiting factor method. The limiting factor method is used to determine the class based on the lowest constraint, while the parametric method is determined based on~~to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). ~~In the parametric method, there is a combination of soil characteristics that affect agricultural production using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) so that the interaction between land characteristics can be minimized. Furthermore,~~ Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups ~~and separated from each other~~ with different ~~and~~but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of ~~different~~varying methods ~~on a land will~~ have an impact on ~~differences in~~ land management. Therefore, ~~the aim of the~~this study ~~was~~aimed to determine the land suitability ~~value~~ of endemic liberica coffee ~~with~~by using two different methods and ~~to~~ formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

Commented [Editor5]: **Remark**: Impact denotes collision. Check if this can be replaced with effect or influence.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. ~~Geographically, the research~~Its geographical location is ~~located~~ at 0°24'5.4"–~~–~~0°38'29.04" ~~North~~north to 123°18'38.52"–~~–~~123°33'15.48" ~~East~~east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with ~~the~~ elevation of 300 –~~–~~338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall

~~ranging~~ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm~~, so the~~. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry ~~month (monthly~~months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1~~ month~~, and the number of wet ~~month~~months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6 ~~months is wet.~~. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34 °C ~~to~~ and 25.79 °C ~~while~~, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% ~~to~~and 84.40~~% and the duration of~~%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% ~~to~~and 70.50%, ~~while~~and the monthly wind speed is between 2 ~~knots to~~and 2.60 knots. The study area is ~~the~~ located upstream of ~~the~~ Bone watershed ~~which flows~~flowing to Tomini Bay.

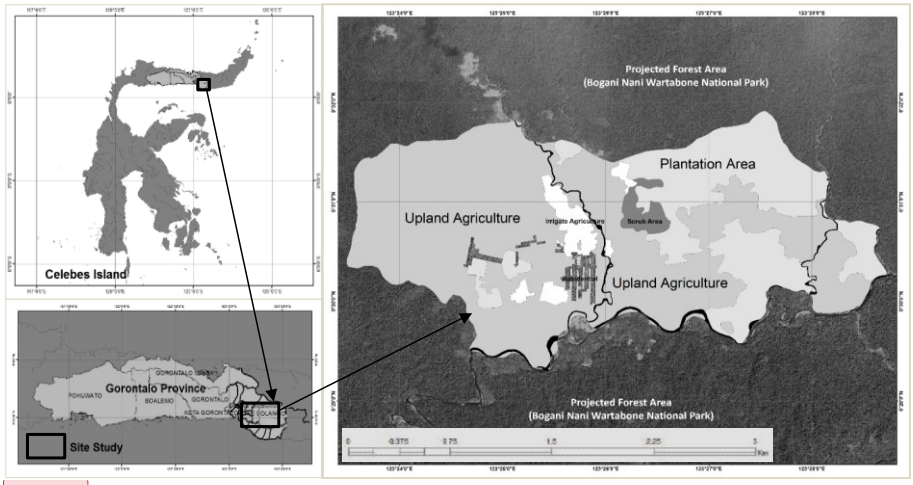


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Commented [Editor6]: Remark: For all tables and figures, consider using the full forms of all acronyms/abbreviations when used only once or at first mention (with the abbreviations or initialisms indicated in a parentheses); use the abbreviations or initialisms in subsequent mentions. Note that the instruction of most journals is that tables and figures should be able to stand on their own (without need for reference to the text).

Land Mapping Unit

~~Before carrying out~~ Prior to soil ~~survey~~surveying and land observations, ~~it begins with making~~ a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains ~~of~~ 13 land units ~~which were the result of~~generated from basic map overlays ~~that has been adjusted to map scale, included:~~, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use~~. Furthermore, this~~, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map ~~becames~~served as a reference in ~~carrying out of~~ soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

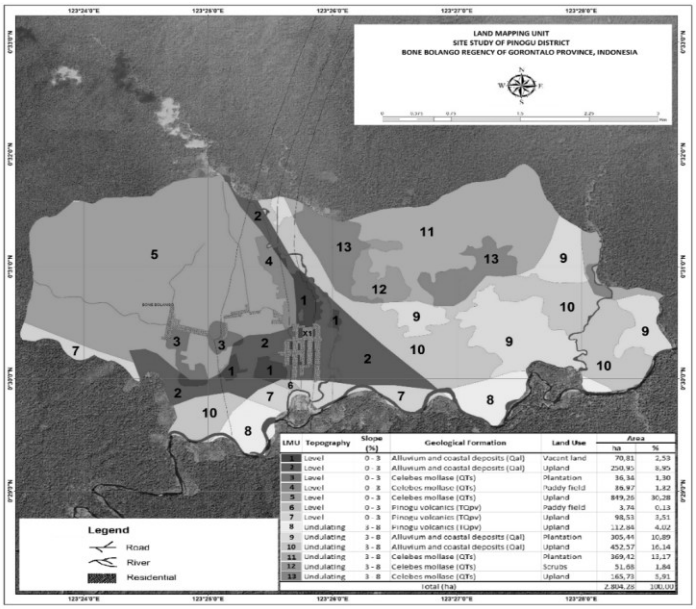


Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

Soil Survey and Land Observation

~~A set of~~The following soil survey tools~~, included~~ were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker~~spidol. Meanwhile, the~~. The materials ~~used:~~included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015~~–~~2021~~)~~), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. ~~This field research used a~~A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). ~~Furthermore, field~~Field observations were carried out to determine ~~the~~ land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. ~~After that,~~Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for ~~analysis in the~~ laboratory analysis.

Commented [Editor7]: Remark: Consider the use of English term (whiteboard marker) for consistency.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

~~Soil~~ The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days~~,~~ and then ~~sieved~~filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. ~~The analysis of selected soil~~ Soil properties ~~based on research parameters refers to~~were analyzed following the ~~soil analysis procedure according to~~method of Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content ~~were determined with~~was measured using the Walkley and Black method. ~~The~~Available P content was ~~available~~computed using the Olsen method, ~~while the~~ cation exchange capacity (CEC) was ~~extracted~~evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of ~~105°C, while~~ 105°C, and base saturation was ~~determined by calculation.~~calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data ~~are input~~were inputted in ~~spreasheet~~a spreadsheet.

Land Suitability ~~Assesment~~Assessment

~~The land~~Land suitability assessment was ~~-~~carried out ~~based on~~using the ~~parameters of~~ selected land characteristics ~~which were the same between~~for both methods. For the limiting factor method ~~and the parametric method. The assessment of land suitability classes used the limiting factor method followings~~, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976)~~. Land –~~, and the land characteristics and ~~quality~~qualities were compared ~~with~~according to the ~~selected land suitability~~ criteria (Table 1) selected from the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014)~~, in order~~ to ~~obtain~~choose the actual land suitability class ~~along with the~~and limiting factors for land use. ~~Furthermore,~~Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class ~~was carried out improvement efforts, in order~~ to obtain a potential land suitability class.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	~~Simbol~~ Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300—500	600—800; 0—300	800—1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0—8	8—25	25—45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)	nr		5.5—6.0	6.1—7.0	7.1—8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2—5	1—2; 5—10	0.5—1.0; 10—15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10—15	5—10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20—35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:						
P availability (*Olsen*)	na	ppm	>16	10—15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), ~~modifed.~~modified.
Remark: S1 = very suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million.

~~Meanwhile, in assessing land suitability using the~~ For the parametric method, ~~it is estimated that~~ the productivity (Y) of coffee ~~uses several~~was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018) ~~namely:~~

:

Y = ~~-~~2.672 + 0.026 Elevation ~~-~~ ..... (1)

Y = 17,190 ~~-~~ ~~-~~0.090 Slope ..... (2)

Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O ..... (3)

Y = 4.050 ~~-~~ ~~-~~ 0.019 C ~~-~~organic ~~-~~ ..... (4)

Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen ..... (5)

Y = 32.450 ~~-~~ ~~-~~ 0.109 Cation exchange capacity ..... (6)

Y = 0.457 ~~-~~ ~~-~~ 0.002 Base saturation ..... (7)

~~In this case,~~where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The ~~assumption of the liberica coffee~~ optimal productivity ~~used of~~of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). ~~In order to assess the~~The accuracy of the estimated ~~productivity of the~~ liberica coffee~~, it~~ productivity was analyzed using the r~~R~~oot m~~M~~ean s~~S~~quare e~~E~~rror (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where: RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the value of the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. Furthermore, land suitability assessment for liberica coffee uses aA land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986), namely: was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where: LI = land index; LC = land characteristic; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, ..., N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

The determination of land suitability class based on land index (LI) was calculated from all LC values that affect ofaffecting the liberica coffee productivity. The LI score criteria and scored using the following LI value criteria (Sys et al., 1991), namely:: S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75 – 100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50 – 75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25 – 50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0 – 25.

The formulation recommendationsRecommendations of land management for liberica coffee was determined basedwere formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with land suitability of S1 class, II was the land with land suitability of S2 class, and recommendation III was the land with land suitability of S3 class. Meanwhile, notNot recommended was the land with land suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, whileand their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The resultresults of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics resulted in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau wasare shown to in Table 2 and Figure 3. It seems that theThe actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2)), which was more dominant in andominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66% compared to%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) which was only accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Meanwhile the veryVery suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) has were not found in the results of obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in the Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrientsnutrient availability (P availability). In addition, there was an elevation limiting factor at LMUwas identified in LMUs 1 and LMU 7.

Table 2. The Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P			Area	
LMU	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC	Actual LSC	ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32

5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
								Area (ha)								2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation ~~axchange~~exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

The potential land suitability class was ~~dominatly of~~dominated by S1~~ that~~ covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62~~% of total area~~%, and the ~~rest including~~remaining part was classified as S2 ~~class~~ covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38~~% of total area.~~%. After ~~making efforts to improve~~the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for ~~LMU~~LMUs 1 and ~~LMU~~ 7 ~~which~~that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, ~~both~~namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter~~, while~~. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available ~~nutrients of~~nutrient, that is, low P availability, was ~~improved~~enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	~~Can not~~Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

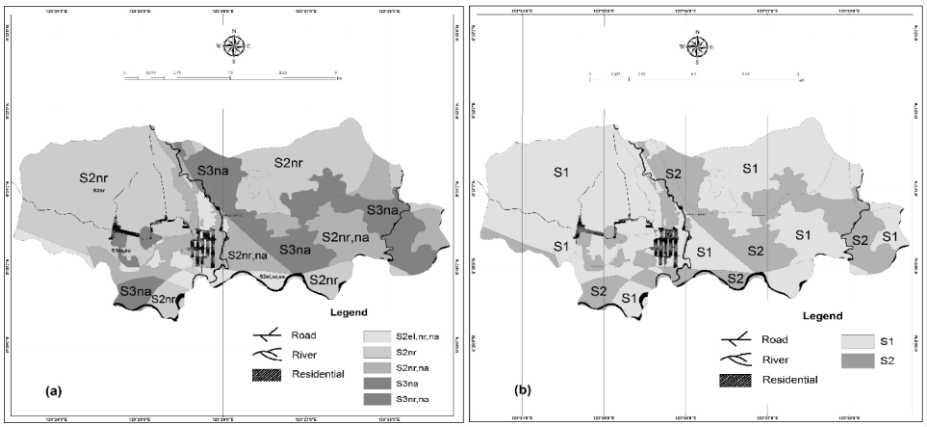


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 ~~show that~~shows the highest ~~productivity of~~ liberica coffee ~~was obtained on the~~productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1}~~, while~~ and the lowest ~~was on the~~for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics ~~has~~had an average productivity 0.30. ~~The results of the~~ RMSE ~~analysis~~ values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0~~, but LMU 3, 10,12 and LMU 13 are smaller (0.51) compared to~~ ; LMU 8 ~~which is~~had the highest ~~(0.53).~~value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs ~~has an~~had a RMSE ~~value~~ of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee ~~will affect~~affects the land characteristic index, which ~~will~~ ultimately ~~determine~~determines the ~~land index~~LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

~~It seems that the~~The relative land characteristic index values ~~follow~~followed the pattern of ~~productivity for~~ liberica coffee productivity in ~~the~~ Pinogu Plateau. The highest ~~land characteristic index value and reaching the~~ and optimal ~~value was the~~land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic ~~which the averaged value~~with an average of 100 (Table 5), ~~while~~ and the lowest ~~land characteristic index value~~ was obtained for ~~the~~ available P ~~which~~with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics ~~are~~were relatively diverse, but the average ~~value of the~~ land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in ~~the~~ Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the ~~land index value which results in LMU~~LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and ~~LMU~~ 13 ~~obtaining~~ obtained the highest ~~land index~~Lis at 76 and 80, respectively ~~76 and 80~~. Meanwhile, ~~the~~ LMU 8 ~~as~~had the lowest ~~land index value which was~~ LI of 50. The remaining LMUs ~~get land index values ranged~~achieved a LI ranging from 50 ~~–~~ to 71. The ~~varous of land index values will~~variation in LI greatly ~~affect~~affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee ~~later~~.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		$\bar{Y}$ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation ~~exchange~~exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

~~Based on~~On the ~~land index values~~basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was ~~more dominant~~dominated by S2 ~~with~~ covering ~~an area of~~ 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, ~~the~~ S1

class was 7.21% of total area and the S3 class wasclasses accounted for 7.21% and 4.02% of total area without not %, respectively. Not suitable class (N).) was not detected.

Table 5. Value of Land CharacteristicsCharacteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC	Y (ton ha⁻¹)	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)																	2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 show shows that the comparison between the two methods shows theexhibit similarity of in the land suitability class (S2 ÷ :S2) of comprising 22.18% of total area (LMULMUs 1, 7, and LMU 10). ButHowever, the most dominant class differences (difference was S1 ÷ :S2) of accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMULMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and LMU 12), followed by class S2 ÷ :S1 ofat 7.21% of total area (LMU(LMUs 3, and LMU 13), while) and the lowest was the class (S1 ÷ :S3) of at 4.02% of total area (LMU 8).

Commented [Editor8]: **Remark**: To create an easy flow of ideas, transition words such as however, therefore, moreover, etc. can be used. This usage enhances coherence of ideas in the paragraph and the manuscript on the whole.

Based on On the basis of the land suitability class offrom the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) wasaccounted for 70.62% of the total area, whileand that in recommendation II (S2) was comprised 29.38% of the total area, without%. No land recommendationrecommendations III (S3) and recommendation IV (N). In contrast to) were noted. For the parametric method, where the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) wasaccounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) wascomprised 88.77% of the total area, while land with recomendation %, and that in recommendation III (S3) wasconstituted 4.20% of the total area without land%. Land recommendation IV (N).) was not detected.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
Total (ha)					2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

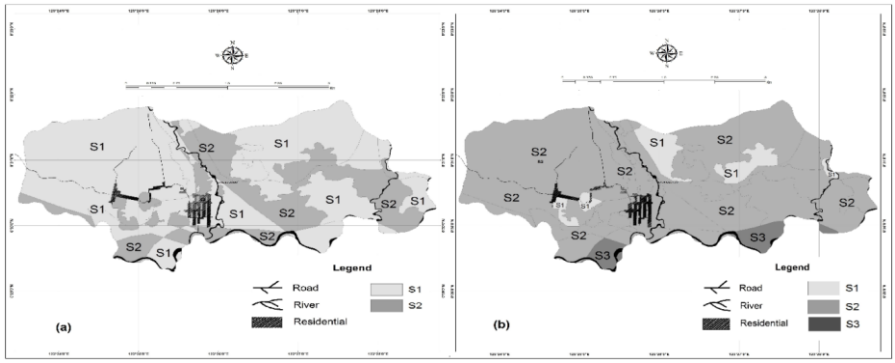


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes ~~with~~for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting ~~Factors~~Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods ~~(b) for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau~~

DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee ~~with~~ vary between the ~~limiting factor method and the parametric method was different, both~~two methods in terms of class and areas. ~~This study shown that, by limiting factor method, the~~ The dominant ~~suitability~~ class ~~is~~ was very suitable (S1~~). Yet, by parametric method, the dominat suitability class is~~) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2~~).~~) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class ~~using this limiting factor method~~from the former technique appears to be of a ~~higher~~high class and ~~wider~~wide distribution, it ~~was~~ is only based on the land characteristics ~~of the land~~ and has not been linked ~~at all~~ with ~~the productivity of~~ liberica coffee~~.~~ productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics ~~that are difficult to explain~~ (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018).

~~In~~By contrast ~~to~~, the land suitability class ~~with~~from the parametric method~~, besides being~~ is based on the performance of land characteristics~~, it has also been~~ and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area~~, so that~~. Hence, the interactions ~~in it~~ are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability ~~of parametric methods more greater~~ than other land evaluation methods. ~~The~~Its advantage ~~of the parametric method~~ is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). ~~Furthermore,~~ Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this ~~parametric method is not only~~technique is calculating LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ based on soil properties ~~but also taking into account~~and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. ~~This~~The parametric method with the square root of ~~the land index~~LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ (Juita et al., 2020). ~~In fact,~~ Mathewos et al. (2018) ~~stated~~reported that the square root ~~land index value was~~LI is higher than the Storie index. ~~To improve the~~For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee ~~using~~, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method~~, it evidently that there were more limiting factors, while~~ than in the parametric method ~~most less~~. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was ~~only~~ the

low P availability ~~of P nutrients.~~. A low land suitability index should be improved ~~so~~to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). ~~Land that has an~~A land with S3 suitability class ~~has the opportunity to~~ can be ~~improved~~enhanced through various land improvement efforts~~, so that it becomes a~~ to become class S2 ~~to class~~or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability ~~was improved~~can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be ~~done~~accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended ~~dose of~~ fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C ~~-~~organic content (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ and their real productivity. ~~In fact, at LMU~~At LMUs 4 and ~~LMU~~ 6, the existing land ~~use were~~uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated~~ was~~, were classified as very suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role~~, so that~~; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment ~~were without~~do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). ~~Meanwhile, with~~With the parametric method, ~~LMU~~LMUs 4 and ~~LMU~~ 6 ~~are~~ were included in the ~~quite appropriate~~moderately suitable class (S2~~)~~), which is ~~more realistic~~in accordance with the conditions of land use. ~~The parameteric method in~~ In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale ~~with~~from a maximum ~~value~~ of 100 to a minimum ~~value~~ of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). ~~On the parametric method~~In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor ~~will reduce its effect~~is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method ~~following~~followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. ~~The advantage of the parametric method in~~In addition to calculating LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ based on soil properties ~~is also calculating~~, this technique calculates all factors and ~~mapping~~places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). ~~It seems that the~~The land index obtained by the parametric method was ~~closer~~close to the ~~real~~actual field conditions ~~in the field, where~~; the average ~~of~~ liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, ~~while the productivity~~and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii ~~&~~and Fariabi (2014) ~~state that there was~~stated a significant relationship between land index and production, ~~where as the land index increases~~that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ ~~also~~ increases ~~quantitatively~~with the land index. Diagnostic criteria ~~in the parametric method~~ were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ (Marbun et al., 2019)~~, so as to~~ and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

~~The land for liberica coffee with~~With the limiting factor method~~-~~, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class ~~of S1~~ was wider than that with S2 class ~~of S2. Meanwhile,~~. With the parametric method, the land was ~~more dominant~~dominated by recommendation II, followed by ~~recommendation~~ I and III because the land with S2 class ~~of S2~~ was wider than ~~class of~~those with S1 and S3~~. In order to optimize land use for~~ classes. For optimal liberica coffee~~, it was necessary to improve~~ land use, the cultivation system

~~including~~must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the ~~position of~~ liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed ~~needs to~~must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2015). The distribution of LSCs~~land suitability classes~~ and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu ~~were very~~are important for ~~developing this coffee.~~its development. According to Saidi & Suryani (2021), ~~the existence of~~ land suitability maps ~~was very important to providing~~provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities~~, limiting factors, widely~~ and ~~it~~ the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability ~~class~~ for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable ~~class~~ (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by ~~adding~~ organic matter addition and fertilization~~,~~ could upgrade it ~~has the potential became very~~ to suitable ~~class~~ (S1) and moderately suitable (S2 ~~class.~~) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee ~~with~~consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method ~~consist~~but is composed of ~~recommendation~~recommendations I, II, and ~~II. Meanwhile,~~III according to the parametric method ~~consist of recommendation I, II and III for liberica coffee.~~. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method ~~was~~provides more realistic ~~on~~ land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(1), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E.,

Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations*.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2.

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52.

http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Isramiranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Nugroho, D. (2015). Cultivation of Liberica Coffee (Coffea liberica var Liberica) in Tanjung Jabung Barat Regency, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9–14.

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19.

https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Liberica Coffee Development in Tanjung Jabung Timur Regency, Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A. A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339–351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2015). Prospects of Agroforestry Development Based on Coffee in Indonesia. *Perspektif*, *14*(2), 135–150.

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (hal. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized land use through integrated land suitability and gis approach in west el-minia governorate, upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(12236), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY CLASS FOR ENDEMIC *COFFEA LIBERICA PINOGU* HP. ACQUIRED USING DIFFERENT METHODS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LAND MANAGEMENT IN PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY, INDONESIA

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. Land managements were classified as follows: recommendation I or very suitable (S1), II or moderately suitable (S2), III or marginally suitable (S3), and IV or not suitable (N). Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee consisted of S2 and S3 classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became S1 and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method.

Keywords: land, suitability, coffee, liberica, endemic, Pinogu

INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics, 2020). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016; Humola et al., 2021). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its

highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Zainuddin, 2020; Susilo et al., 2021).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Taslim, 2018; Indrianti, 2020) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2018). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2015), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (Abdelrahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh (2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of

varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34 °C and 25.79 °C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

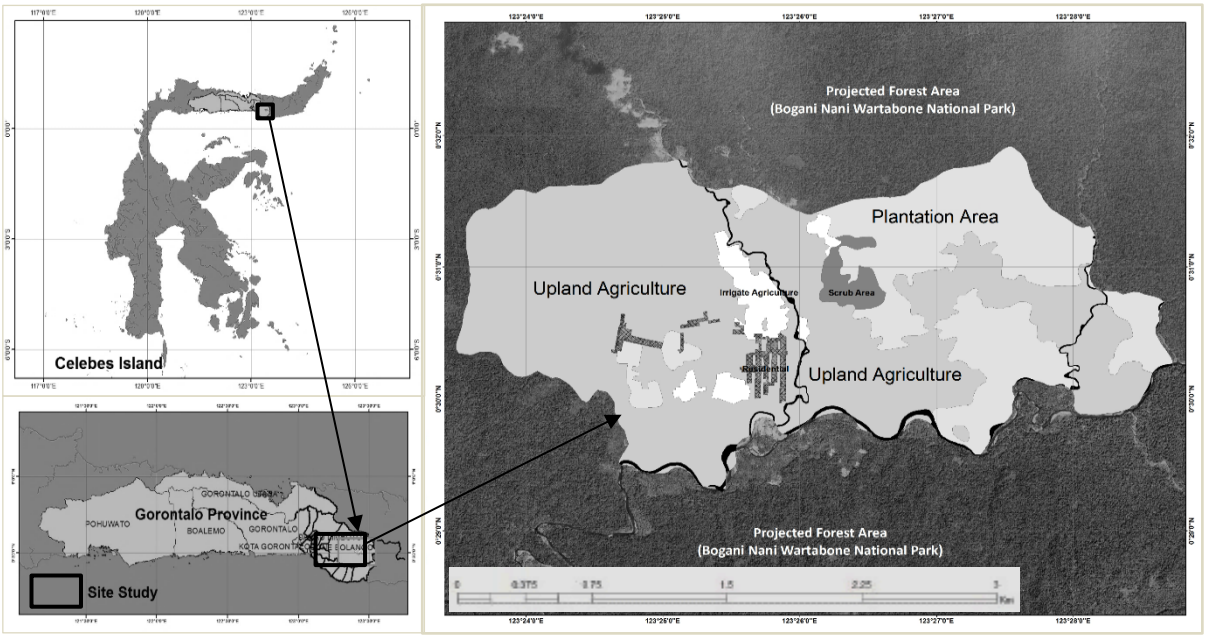
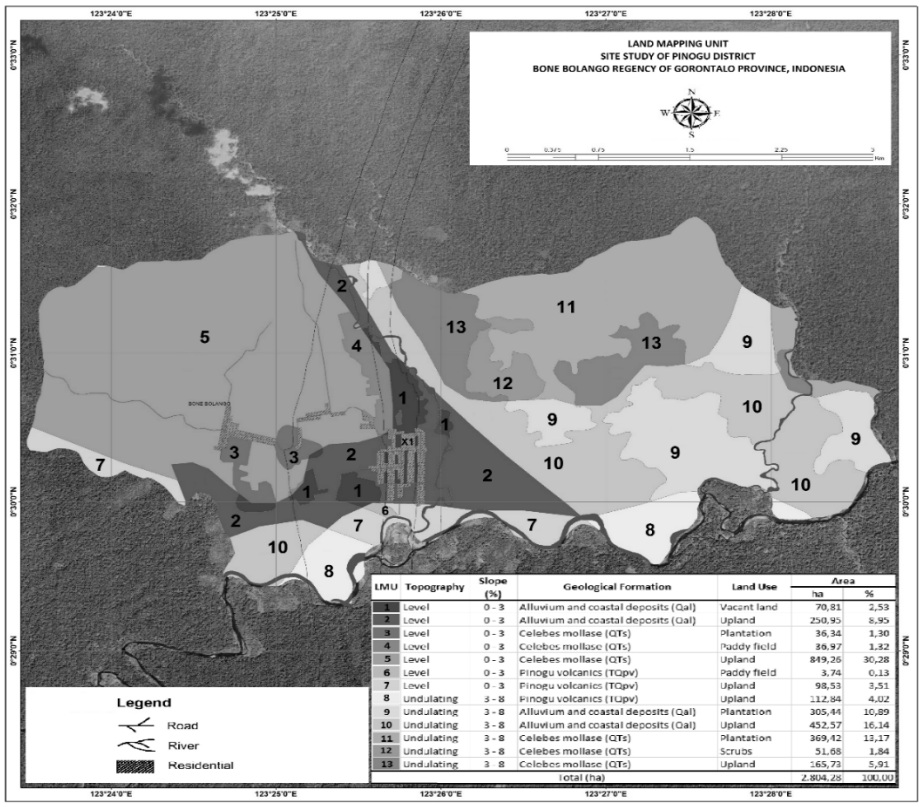


Figure 1. Research Location Map

Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.



LMU	Topography	Slope (%)	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area ha	Area %
1	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70,81	2,53
2	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250,95	8,95
3	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36,34	1,30
4	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	38,97	1,32
5	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849,26	30,28
6	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3,74	0,13
7	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98,53	3,51
8	Und.ulating	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112,84	4,02
9	Und.ulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305,44	10,89
10	Und.ulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452,57	16,14
11	Und.ulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369,42	13,17
12	Und.ulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51,68	1,84
13	Und.ulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165,73	5,91
			Total (ha)		2.804,28	100,00

Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviyati & Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the

land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:						
P availability (*Olsen*)	na	ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.
Remark: S1 = very suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

Y = −2.672 + 0.026 Elevation ..... (1)

Y = 17,190 − 0.090 Slope ..... (2)

Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O ..... (3)

Y = 4.050 − 0.019 C-organic ..... (4)

Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen ..... (5)

Y = 32.450 − 0.109 Cation exchange capacity ..... (6)

Y = 0.457 − 0.002 Base saturation ..... (7)

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad \text{..... (8)}$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad \text{..... (9)}$$

where LI = land index; LC = land characteristic; LC_{min} = minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in

beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (very suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

RESULTS

Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Very suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
									Area (ha)							2,804.28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LC = land characteristic, LSC = land suitability class, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m sl = mean sea level, ppm = part per million.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

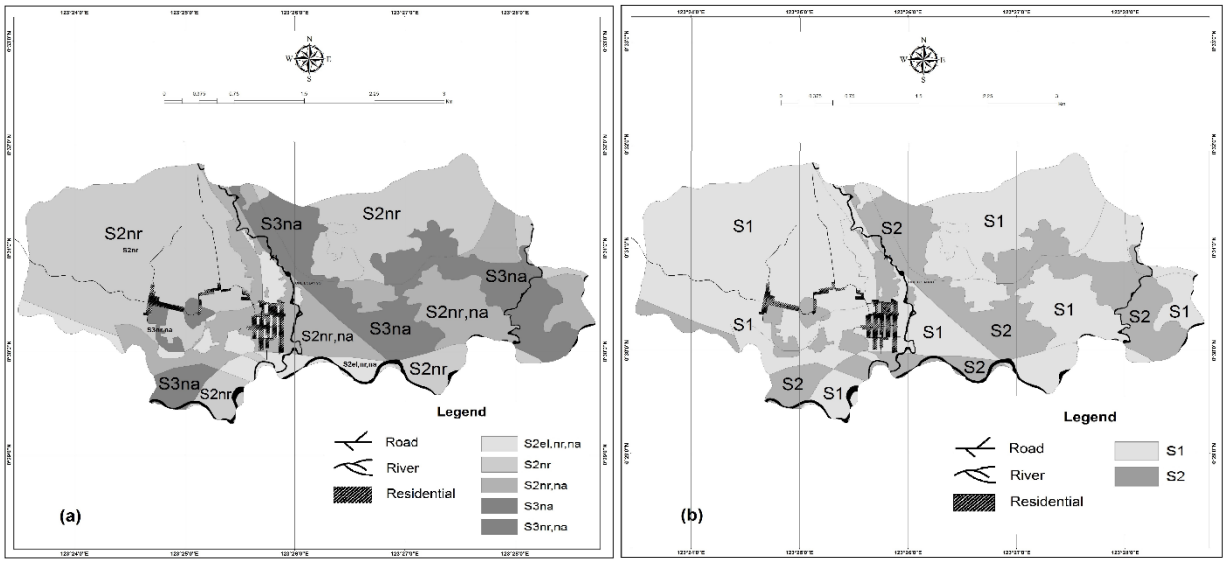


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land

characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		$\bar{Y}$	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	(ton ha^{-1})		
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, C-Org = C-organic, Exc. = exchangeable, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, m asl = mean above sea level, ppm = part per million, Stdev = standard deviation, RMSE = root mean square error.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
								Total (ha)									2.804,28	100

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III (S3) and IV (N) were noted. For the parametric

method, the land included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III (S3) constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV (N) was not detected.

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
Total (ha)					2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

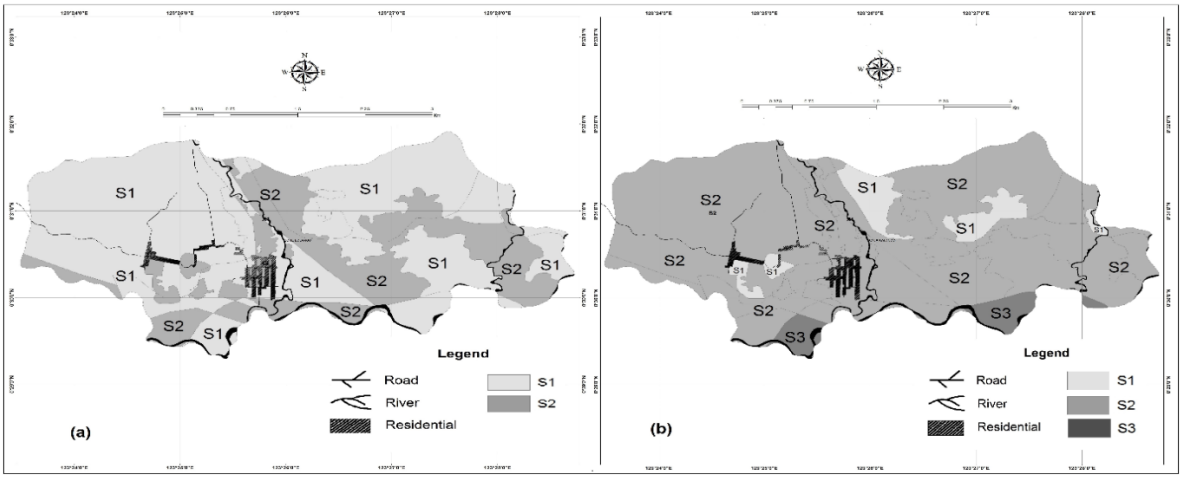


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods

DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was very suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati, et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method

with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2015; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as very suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and

upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2015). The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi & Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

REFERENCES

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of Agricultural Land Suitability using Fuzzy Set Method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2). https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(1), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F, N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2015). Effect of giving various types of organic material on soil chemical properties on the growth and production of sweet potato plants in Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Soil and Land Resources*, *2*(2), 237–244. http://jtsl.ub.ac.id

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the community economic improvement through intellectual property registration of "robusta pinogu coffee." *Hasanuddin Law Review*, *4*(1), 103–112. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(126), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Claude, J, P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Francois, J, Y., Marius, E, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J, E., Major, P., & Marc, V, J. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26–37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijsci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*(January), 405–409.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Rashid, B, A., Shariff, M., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N, B., Balasundram, S, K., & Soom, M, A, M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*(March), 98–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviyati, & Sulaeman. (2009). Analysis of soil, chemical, plants, water, and fertilizer. In *Indonesia Centre of Soil Research*.

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. *FAO Soils Bulletin*, *32*, 59–92. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45139-4_4

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, E. F., & Rosanti, N. (2016). The Analyze of Indonesian Organic Farm Certification (INOFICE) Benefits Toward The Development of Organic Coffee Farm Sustainability In Air Hitam Sub District Lampung Barat District. *JIIA*, *4*(1), 30–39.

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitave and economic land suitability for major crops in Dezful Region. *International Journal od Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120–132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D, S. (2014). Getting to know Liberica Shallow Composite Coffee. *BPTP Provinsi Jambi*, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5653-3_34

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2015). Resistance of liberica coffee against leaf rust disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Journal of Indrustrial and Beverage Crops*, *2*(1), 35–42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T, M., Sunarminto, B, H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Plantation Crops in the Galela Region, North Halmahera Regency, North Maluku Province. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identification of coffee plantations using ArcGIS in Pinogu District, Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo*, *6*(1), 1–6.

Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics. (2020). Indonesian Coffee Exports by Main Destination Countries, 2000-2019. In *Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics*. Retrieved from https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2014). Good agriculture practices (GAP) on coffee. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations*.

Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations. (2021). Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia , 2015-2019. In *Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations* (Vol. 1). pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. (2015). *Varieties of Liberoid Meranti 1 and 2*. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2.

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). The suitability of actual and potential land of robusta coffee plants in Bone Bolango Regency. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi (JSIG)*, *3*(1), 45–52. http://journal.umgo.ac.id/index.php/GEOUMGo/article/view/89

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Correlation Analysis of Land Suitability Index with Cane Productivity (Case Study: Arasoe Cane Plantation, Bone District). *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R, K, L., & Makmur, A, A, P. (2020). Land Suitability Analysis for Robusta Coffee Development with The Latest Parametric Approach. *Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74–82. https://doi.org/10.20956/ecosolum.v9i2.12391

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). *A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation* [Rijksuniversiteit Gent]. Retrieved from https://biblio.ugent.be/publication/8540966

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and pest-driven geographic shifts in global coffee production: Implications for forest cover, biodiversity and carbon storage. *PLoS ONE*, *10*(7), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S, K., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J, N., Meena, R, K., Yadav, R, P., & Singh, S, K. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 137–150. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute. Retrieved from http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric Land Suitability Assessment for Rainfed Agriculture: The Case of Bilate Alaba Sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V, G, P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C, R., Modi, A, T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of land suitability methods with reference to neglected and underutilised crop species: A scoping review. *Land*, *10*(2), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S, A. (2014). Characteristics, suitability, and management of brackishwater ponds land in Pohuwato Regency Gorontalo Province. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *Vol 9*(1), 135–149.

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Adeni, D. S. A., & Hussini, A. A. S. A. (2020). The feasibility study of physicochemical properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4), 477–490. https://doi.org/10.47836/PJTAS.43.4.05

Nugroho, P, A., & Istianto, I. (2013). The Assessment of Existing Land Evaluation Systems for Rubber Plantation. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, *31*(2), 88–101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Nugroho, D. (2015). Cultivation of Liberica Coffee (Coffea liberica var Liberica) in Tanjung Jabung Barat Regency, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9–14.

Rabia, A, H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a New Parametric Concept for Land Suitability Assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15–19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Coffee Plants (Coffea sp.) in Lembang District. *Antologi Pendidikan Geografi*, *4*(2), 1–18.

Rodcha, R., Tripathi, N, K., & Shrestha, R, P. (2019). Comparison of cash crop suitability assessment

using parametric, ahp, and fahp methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B, B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability for Liberica Coffee Development in Tanjung Jabung Timur Regency, Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi*, *5*(1), 1–15.

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I, F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Jurnal Pengabdian kepada Masyarakat (Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement)*, *1*(2), 183. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I, S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M, A. (2015). Chemical Properties of Dystrudepts and the Growth of palm oil roots (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) that apllied organic mulch of Mucuna bracteata. *JOM*, *2*(2), 1–11.

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A. A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339–351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Correlations of Elevation, Slope and Soil Chemistry Properties Toward Arabica Coffee Production in Subdistrict of Bonatua Lunasi*. Sumatera Utara University.

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Effect of giving some organic matter and incubation period to some chemical fertility aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.32734/jaet.v5i2.15383

Sitorus, S. R. P. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). The Modification of Land Evaluation Methods for Oriented Climate Change. *Indonesian Land Resource Journal*, *12*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.2018/jsdl.v12i1.8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2015). Prospects of Agroforestry Development Based on Coffee in Indonesia. *Perspektif*, *14*(2), 135–150.

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Efforts to develop Pinogu coffee agroindustry through the introduction of coffee processing equipment. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184–1192.

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). Land Evaluation, Part I: Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations. In *Agricultural Publications-N0 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium* (hal. 280). Agricultural Publications No 7, General Administration for Development Cooperation, Brussels, Belgium.

Taslim, I. (2018). Climate suitability analysis for plantation land in Bone Bolango Regency. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44–53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Xanthan gum application on homogeneous and flavor of Pinogu coffee. *Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1–5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., Abdelrahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized land use through integrated land suitability and gis approach in west el-minia governorate, upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(12236), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

1

[STJSSA] Editor Decision (ACCEPTED)

1 pesan

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah <jurnal@mail.uns.ac.id> 18 Februari 2022 pukul 14.48
Balas Ke: STJSSA Editorial Team <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>
Kepada: Nurdin Nurdin Kyai Baderan <nurdin@ung.ac.id>
Cc: Fauzan Zakaria <fauzanzakaria@ung.ac.id>, Muhammad Arief Azis <muh.arief@ung.ac.id>, Yunnita Rahim <yunnita_rahim@ung.ac.id>, Rival Rahman <rival.rahman1307@gmail.com>, Mahmud Kasim <mahmudkasim207@gmail.com>

Dear Nurdin:

We have reached a decision regarding your submission to SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, "A COMPARISON OF LAND SUITABILITY VALUES FOR ENDEMIC LIBERICA COFFEE WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, AND THEIR IMPACT ON LAND MANAGEMENT IN THE PINOGU PLATEAU, BONE BOLANGO REGENCY".

Our decision is to: Accept Submission for Publication.

You will be duly informed about the next procedure. You can view the status of your article at any time by checking your Author's account after logging.

Best regards.

STJSSA Editorial Team
Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Sebelas Maret University
sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology
http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

GALLEY PROOFS

Universitas Negeri Gorontalo
UNGmail

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

author's revision

11 pesan

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 25 Maret 2022 pukul 01.16
Kepada: STJSSA Editorial Team <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

Dear Editor of JSSA

We hereby send you a revised manuscript that we have corrected. Hopefully it can live up to his expectations.

Best Regards
Nurdin-UNG

56441 level 2-author version.docx
2942K

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 25 Maret 2022 pukul 07.26
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Please do not delete the editor's comments, and highlight any change you've made to the manuscript.

Regards.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 25 Maret 2022 pukul 10.37
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

Author Revision

Dear JSSA
We hereby send you a revised manuscript that we have corrected. Hopefully it can live up to his expectations.

Best Regards
Nurdin-UNG
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

56441 level 2_author version.docx
2947K

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 9 April 2022 pukul 14.29
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Please revise the manuscript according to the attached file.

Thank you. Regards.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

56441 level 3.docx
2954K

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 9 April 2022 pukul 22.21
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

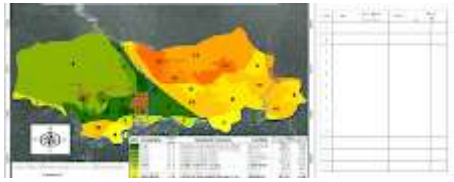
56441 level 3_author version.docx
3919K

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 19 April 2022 pukul 13.41
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Mohon figure 2 diperbaiki sesuai catatan editor:

1. Judul dalam gambar dihapus, sbb di bawah sdh ada figure 2. Land Mapping Unit
2. The text in the legend is too small in the map, please relocate beside the map so the text can be seen clearly (contoh terlampir)
3. mohon dikirimkan gambar tsb dg resolusi aslinya dlm bentuk JPEG

Terima kasih
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]



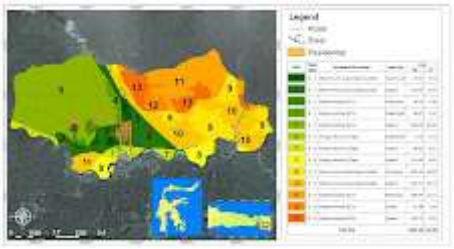
gambar peta.png
190K

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 20 April 2022 pukul 01.03
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

Greetings JSA Editors

Herewith we send the Land Mapping Map in JPEG format

Nurdin-UNG
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]



Land Mapping Unit of Pinogu District.jpg
324K

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 20 April 2022 pukul 06.11
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

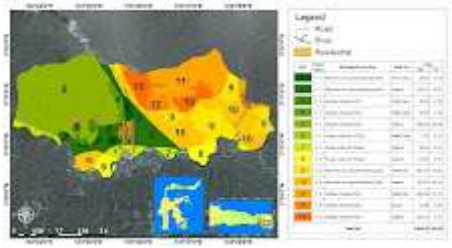
Mohon font grid-nya diperbesar.

Terima kasih.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 20 April 2022 pukul 23.42
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

hasil perbaikan font grid peta

Terima Kasih
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]



Land Mapping Unit of Pinogu District.jpg
335K

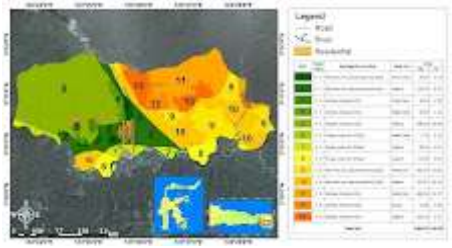
J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 21 April 2022 pukul 14.09
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Mohon maaf, satuan utk scale bar belum kelihatan.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 21 April 2022 pukul 17.48
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

Perbaikan satuan scale bar

terima kasih
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]



Land Mapping Unit of Pinogu District.jpg
334K

ISSN: 1412-3606 (Print) 2356-1424 (Online)

SAINS TANAH - Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

#56441 Editing

Submission

Authors	Nurdin Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim
Title	Comparison of land suitability class for endemic Coffea liberica Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia
Section	RESEARCH
Editor	Komariah Komariah

Copyediting

Copyedit Instructions

Review Metadata

ISSN

1412-3606 (Print)

2356-1424 (Online)

TEMPLATE

Manuscript Template

INDEXING

» Log Out

Information
- For Readers
- For Authors
- For Librarians

Journal Content

Search

Search Scope
All

Search

Browse
- By Issue
- By Author
- By Title
- Other Journals
- Categories

TOOLS
MENDELEY
EndNote

		Request	Underway	Complete
1.	Initial Copyedit	2022-02-18	—	2022-05-12
	File: 56441-161162-1-CE.docx 2022-02-18			
2.	Author Copyedit	2022-05-12	2022-05-12	2022-05-12
	File: 56441-168030-1-CE.docx 2022-05-12			
	Choose File No file chosen Upload			
3.	Final Copyedit	2022-05-12	—	2022-05-17
	File: 56441-161162-3-CE.docx 2022-05-17			

Copyedit Comments 2022-05-17

Layout

Galley Format	File		
1. PDF View Proof	56441-168255-4-PB.pdf	2022-05-19	0

Supplementary Files	File
None	

Layout Comments No Comments

Proofreading

Review Metadata

		Request	Underway	Complete
1.	Author	2022-05-17	2022-05-17	2022-05-17

Proofreading

Review Metadata

		Request	Underway	Complete
1.	Author	2022-05-17	2022-05-17	2022-05-17
2.	Proofreader	—	—	—
3.	Layout Editor	—	—	—

Proofreading Corrections No Comments Proofing Instructions

TOOLS

MENDELEY EndNote turnitin grammarly

Keywords

Agriculture Biochar Biofertilizer Biomass Cattle manure Climate change Conservation Glomalin Land use Light intensity Maize Manure Nutrient use efficiency Organic fertilizer Paddy soil Salinity Secondary metabolites Soil quality Soil water content Ultisols Zeolite

Dimensions as Scopus Secondary Documents

Cite Score

0.9 2021 CiteScore

24th percentile

Powered by Scopus

Notifications

- View (4 new)
- Manage

Alamat
Jalan Ir. Sutami 36 A, Surakarta, 57126
(0271) 638959

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-03-xx
Published regularly: June 2022

***** *Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. Determination of land management recommendations consists of I that it was without limiting factors, II was a little limiting factor, III was a lot of limiting factors but can still be improved, while recommendation IV was a lot of limiting factors and cannot be improved for the liberica coffee development. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee consisted of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became highly suitable (S1) and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu plateau, Bone Bolango regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 40-49. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

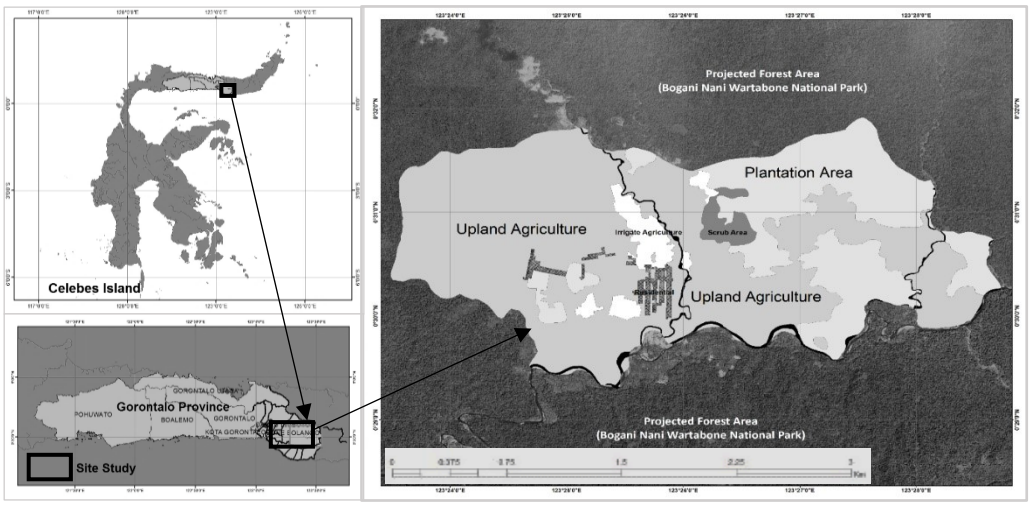
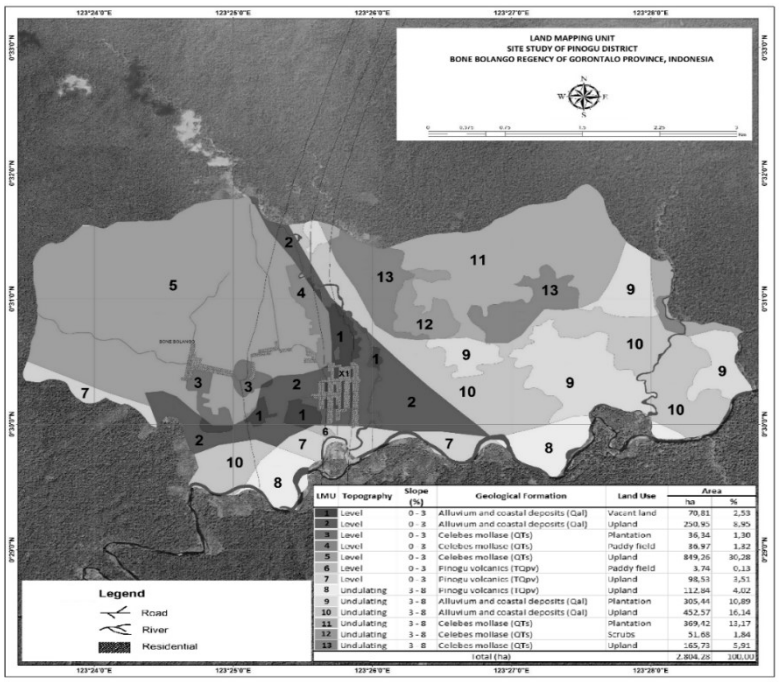


Figure 1. Research Location Map



LMU	Topography	Slope (%)	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area ha	Area %
1	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70,81	2,53
2	Level	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250,95	8,95
3	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36,34	1,30
4	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	38,97	1,82
5	Level	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849,26	30,28
6	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3,74	0,13
7	Level	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98,53	3,51
8	Undulating	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112,94	4,02
9	Undulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305,44	10,89
10	Undulating	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452,57	16,14
11	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369,42	13,17
12	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51,68	1,84
13	Undulating	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165,73	5,91
			Total (ha)		2.804,25	100,00

Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:	na					
P availability (*Olsen*)		ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million.

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

Y = −2.672 + 0.026 Elevation [1]
Y = 17,190 − 0.090 Slope [2]
Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O [3]
Y = 4.050 − 0.019 C-organic [4]
Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen [5]
Y = 32.450 − 0.109 Cation exchange capacity [6]
Y = 0.457 − 0.002 Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100} x \frac{B}{100} x \frac{C}{100} x \dots x \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million.

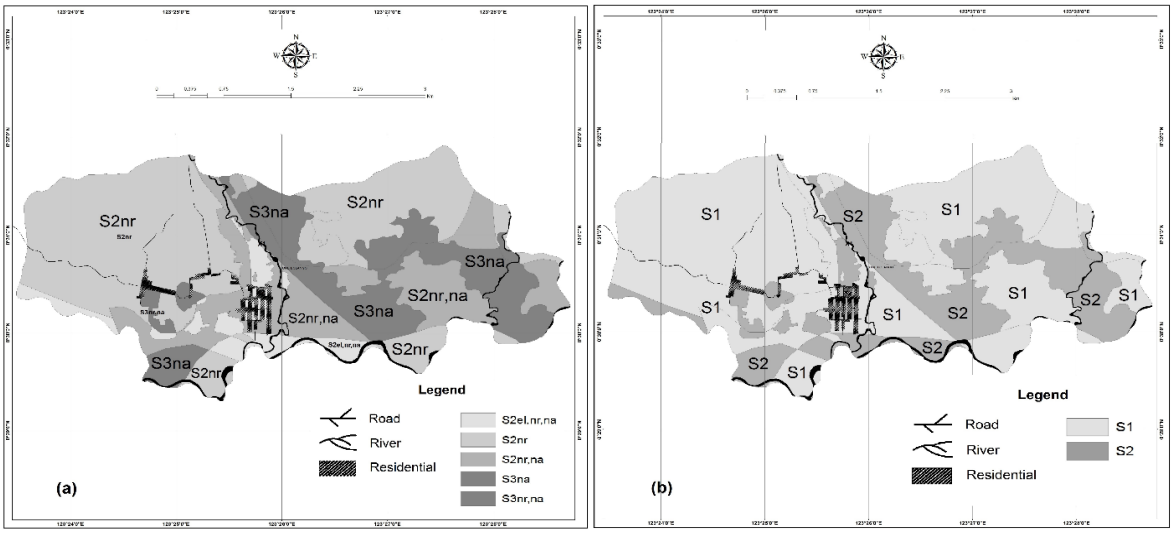


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 and Figure 4 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III and IV were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Ȳ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
								Total (ha)									2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

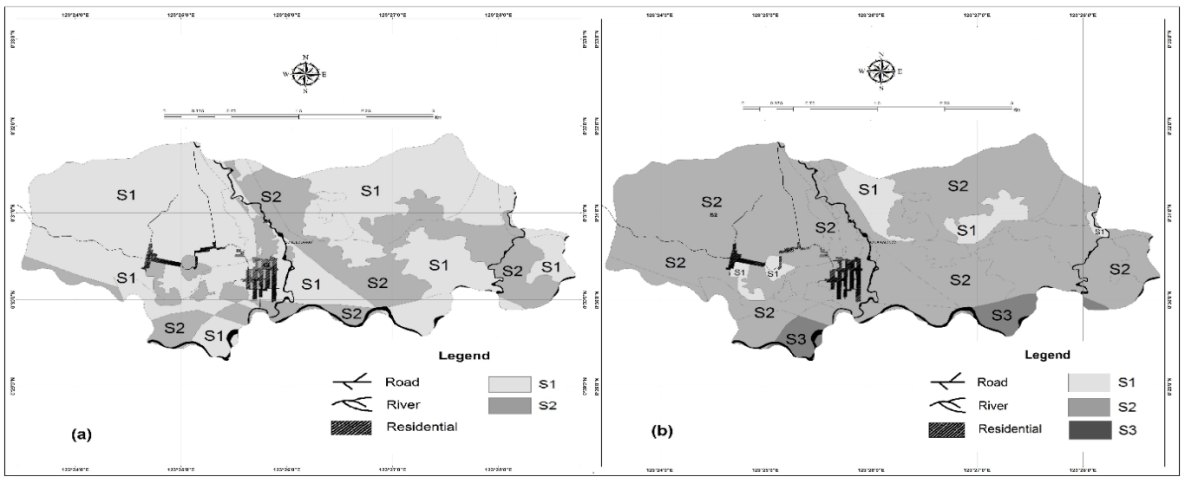


Figure 4. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric Methods (b)

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016). The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021..

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). PENGARUH PEMBERIAN BERBAGAI JENIS BAHAN ORGANIK TERHADAP SIFAT KIMIA TANAH PADA PERTUMBUHAN DAN PRODUKSI TANAMAN UBI JALAR DI ENTISOL NGRANGKAH PAWON, KEDIRI. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J.-E., Major, P., & Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *The Innovation Mode: How to Transform Your Organization into an Innovation Powerhouse* (Vol. 32, pp. 59-92). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://doi.org/https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara [Galela; Nutrient availability; Simple limitation method (SLM); Sys criteria]. *2018*, *33*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Isramiranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production: Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., Hussini, A., & Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and*

Development, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *2016*, *1*(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri*, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *2021*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-03-xx
Published regularly: June 2022

***** *Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. ~~Land managements were classified as follows: recommendation I or highly suitable (S1), II or moderately suitable (S2), III or marginally suitable (S3), and IV or not suitable (N).~~ Determination of land management recommendations consists of I that it was without limiting factors, II was a little limiting factor, III was a lot of limiting factors but can still be improved, while recommendation IV was a lot of limiting factors and cannot be improved for the liberica coffee development. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSC for liberica coffee consisted of S2 and S3 classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became S1 and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

Commented [h1]: This classification is improper. Highly suitable (S1), S2, etc. are not "land management classification". If land management classification, please specifically mention the recommendation, not only recommendation I, II or III. But mention the managements in detail briefly.

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu plateau, Bone Bolango regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 40-49. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not

use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

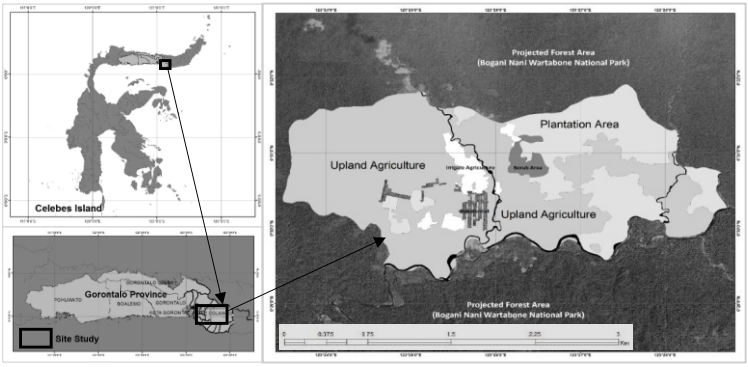


Figure 1. Research Location Map

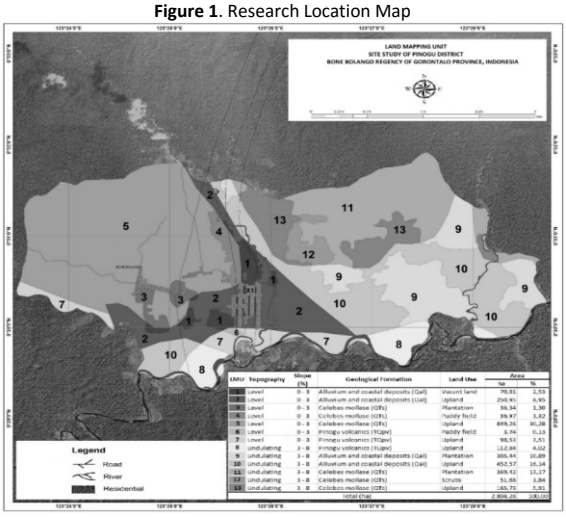


Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)	nr		5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:	na					
P availability (*Olsen*)		ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million.

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

Y = −2.672 + 0.026 Elevation [1]
Y = 17,190 − 0.090 Slope [2]
Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O [3]
Y = 4.050 − 0.019 C-organic [4]
Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen [5]
Y = 32.450 − 0.109 Cation exchange capacity [6]
Y = 0.457 − 0.002 Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100} x \frac{B}{100} x \frac{C}{100} x \dots x \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million.

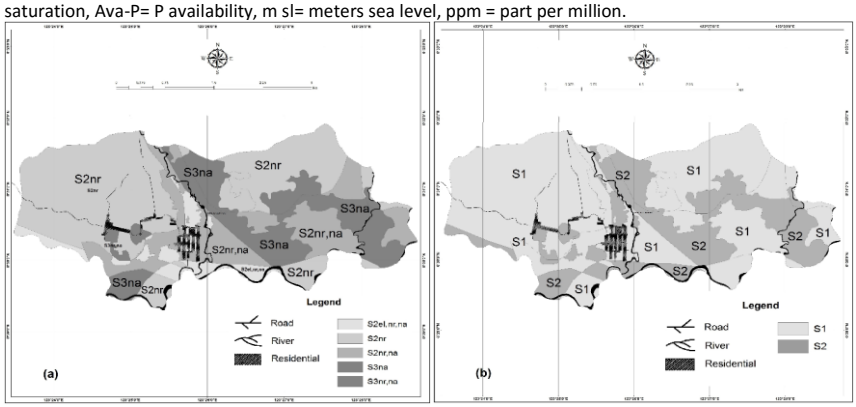


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
Total (Ha)					2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the

lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 and Figure 4 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III and IV were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		$\bar{Y}$ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)																	2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
Total (ha)					2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

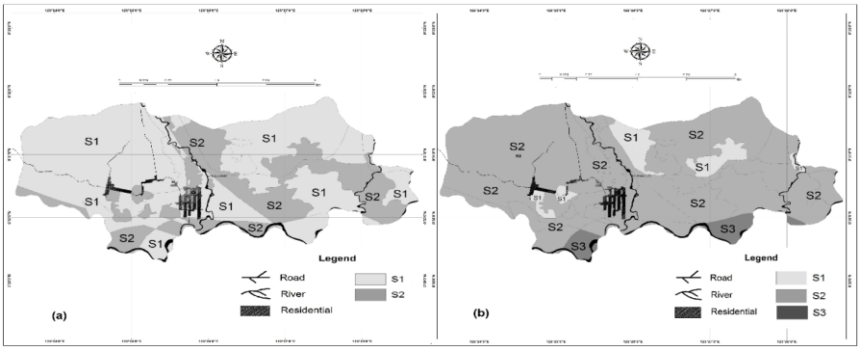


Figure 4. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique

calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016). The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021..

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). PENGARUH PEMBERIAN BERBAGAI JENIS BAHAN ORGANIK TERHADAP SIFAT KIMIA TANAH PADA PERTUMBUHAN DAN PRODUKSI TANAMAN UBI JALAR DI ENTISOL NGRANGKAH PAWON, KEDIRI. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J.-E., Major, P., & Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of*

Sciences, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *The Innovation Mode: How to Transform Your Organization into an Innovation Powerhouse* (Vol. 32, pp. 59-92). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://doi.org/https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara [Galela; Nutrient availability; Simple limitation method (SLM); Sys criteria]. *2018*, *33*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production: Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., Hussini, A., & Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *2016*, *1*(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri*, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *2021*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-03-xx
Published regularly: June 2022

***** *Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. Determination of land management recommendations consists of I that it was without limiting factors, II was a little limiting factor, III was a lot of limiting factors but can still be improved, while recommendation IV was a lot of limiting factors and cannot be improved for the liberica coffee development. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSCs for liberica coffee consisted of S2 and S3 classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became S1 and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

Commented [h1]: This is not necessary in abstract, because it is general statements. Please remove it

Commented [h2]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [h3]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term: what is land management II

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu plateau, Bone Bolango regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 40-49. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

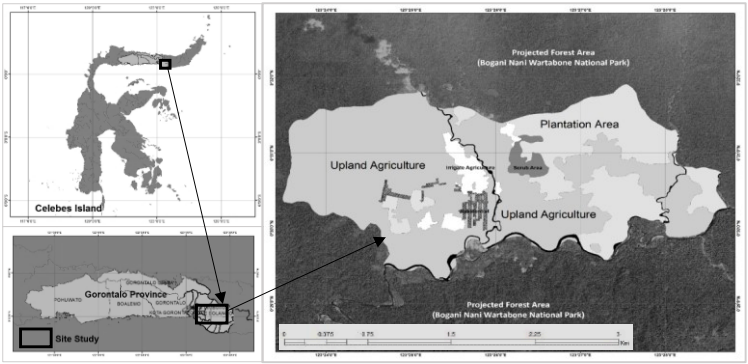
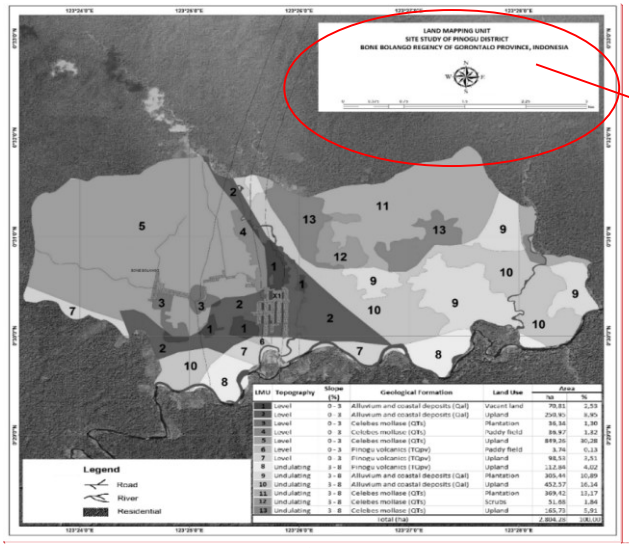


Figure 1. Research Location Map



Commented [h4]: The text in the legend is too small in the map, please relocate beside the map so the text can be seen clearly

Delete the title in the map. Put the wind direction and scale in the map

Formatted: Centered

Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:						
P availability (*Olsen*)	na	ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million.

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

$Y = -2.672 + 0.026$ Elevation [1]

$Y = 17{,}190 - 0.090$ Slope [2]

$Y = 3.055 + 0.005$ pH H_2O [3]

$Y = 4.050 - 0.019$ C-organic [4]

$Y = -28.796 + 0.621$ P Olsen [5]

$Y = 32.450 - 0.109$ Cation exchange capacity [6]

$Y = 0.457 - 0.002$ Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100} x \frac{B}{100} x \frac{C}{100} x \dots x \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million.

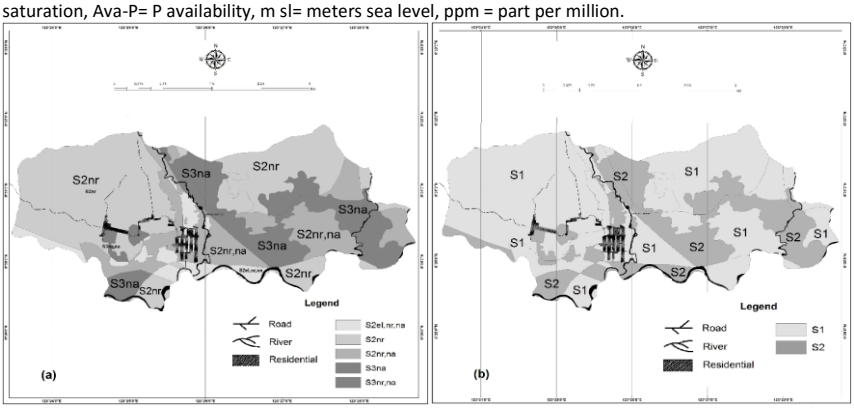


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III (S3) and IV (N) were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I

Commented [h5]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Commented [h6]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Commented [h7]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

(S1) accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III (S3) constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV (N) was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Ȳ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Commented [h8]: Specify in remarks what is Y

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)																	2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose.

The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

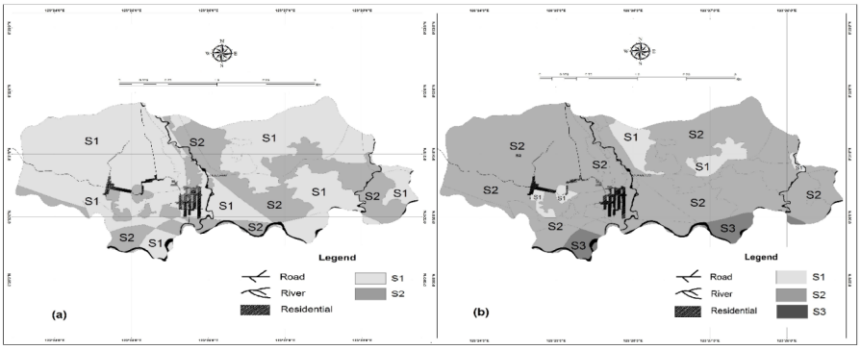


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016).

The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021..

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). PENGARUH PEMBERIAN BERBAGAI JENIS BAHAN ORGANIK TERHADAP SIFAT KIMIA TANAH PADA PERTUMBUHAN DAN PRODUKSI TANAMAN UBI JALAR DI ENTISOL NGRANGKAH PAWON, KEDIRI. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J.-E., Major, P., & Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *The Innovation Mode: How to Transform Your Organization into an Innovation Powerhouse* (Vol. 32, pp. 59-92). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://doi.org/https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan

usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara [Galela; Nutrient availability; Simple limitation method (SLM); Sys criteria]. *2018*, *33*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production: Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., Hussini, A., & Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk

Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *2016*, *1*(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri*, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *2021*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-03-xx
Published regularly: June 2022

** Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. ~~Determination of land management recommendations consists of I that it was without limiting factors, II was a little limiting factor, III was a lot of limiting factors but can still be improved, while recommendation IV was a lot of limiting factors and cannot be improved for the liberica coffee development~~. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSCs for liberica coffee consisted of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became very suitable (S1) and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II for the land that had a little limiting factor turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu plateau, Bone Bolango regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 40-49. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

Commented [h1]: This is not necessary in abstract, because it is general statements. Please remove it

Commented [h2]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [h3]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term: what is land management II

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from

robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

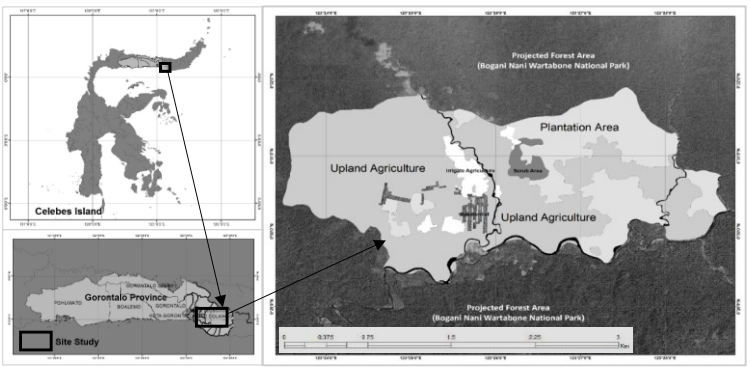
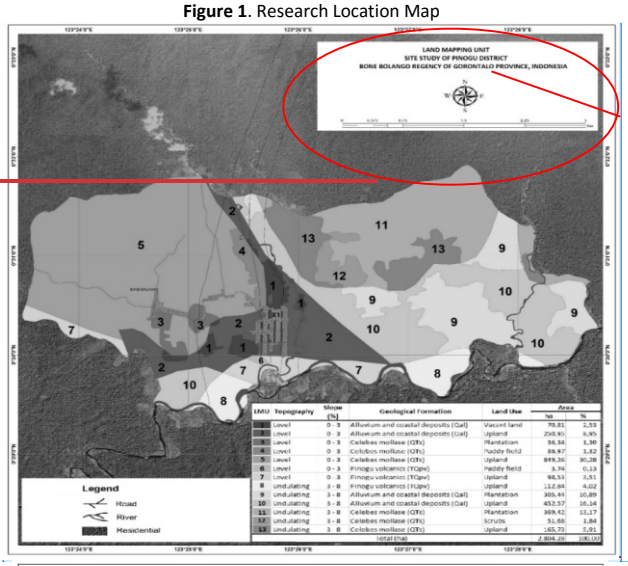


Figure 1. Research Location Map



Delete the title in the map. Put the wind direction and scale in the map

Commented [h4]: The text in the legend is too small in the map, please relocate beside the map so the text can be seen clearly

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Formatted: Centered

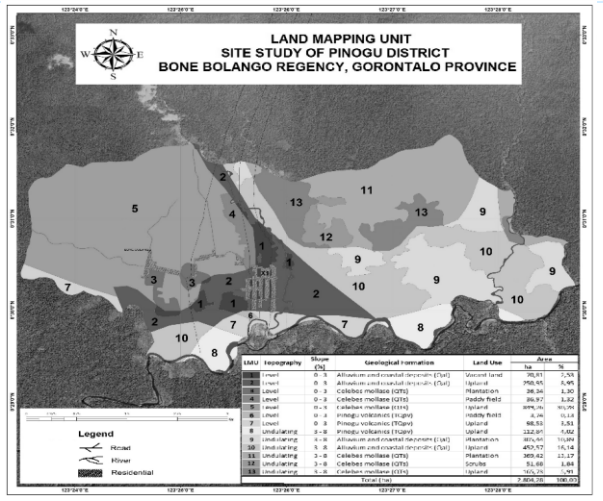


Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)	nr		5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:	na					
P availability (*Olsen*)		ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable, m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million.

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

Y = −2.672 + 0.026 Elevation [1]
Y = 17,190 − 0.090 Slope [2]
Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O [3]
Y = 4.050 − 0.019 C-organic [4]
Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen [5]
Y = 32.450 − 0.109 Cation exchange capacity [6]
Y = 0.457 − 0.002 Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x\ \ldots x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH)

and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
								Area (ha)								2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= Phosphor availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million, S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, el = elevation, nr = nutrient retention, na = nutrient available.

Commented [h5]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Formatted: Highlight

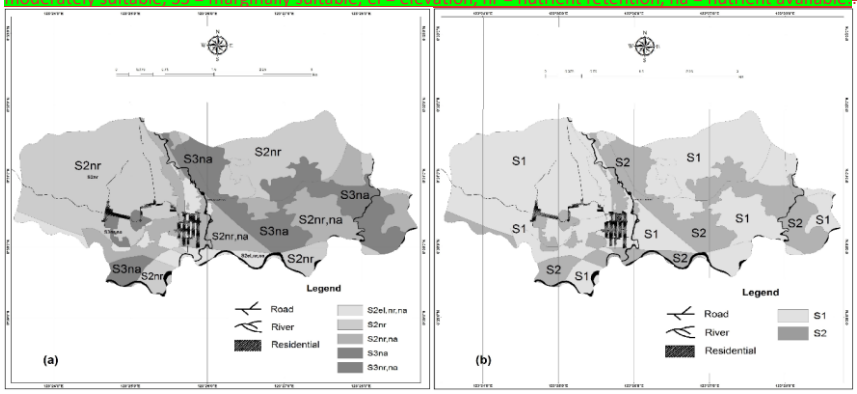


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Commented [h6]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
			Total (Ha)		2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class, S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, el = elevation, nr = nutrient retention, na = nutrient available, C = carbon, P = phosphor.

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [h7]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Formatted: Highlight

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 and Figure 4 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III (S3) and IV (N) were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III (S3) constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV (N) was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		$\bar{Y}$	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	(ton ha^{-1})		
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, Y = productivity, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [h8]: Specify in remarks what is Y

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84

13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
																Total (ha)	2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

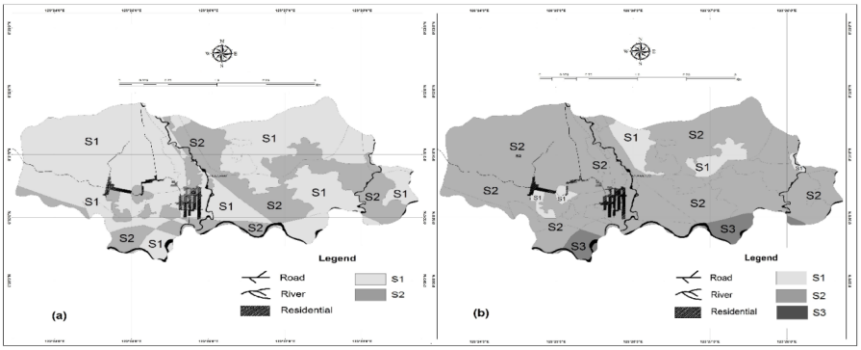


Figure ~~3~~4. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods

Formatted: Font color: Text 1

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016). The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021..

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). PENGARUH PEMBERIAN BERBAGAI JENIS BAHAN ORGANIK TERHADAP SIFAT KIMIA TANAH PADA PERTUMBUHAN DAN PRODUKSI TANAMAN UBI JALAR DI ENTISOL NGRANGKAH PAWON, KEDIRI. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J.-E., Major, P., & Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *The Innovation Mode: How to Transform Your Organization into an Innovation Powerhouse* (Vol. 32, pp. 59-92). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://doi.org/https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara [Galela; Nutrient availability; Simple limitation method (SLM); Sys criteria]. *2018*, *33*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Isramiranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production:

Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., Hussini, A., & Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *2016*, *1*(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif*

Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *2021*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-03-xx
Published regularly: June 2022

***** *Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. Determination of land management recommendations consists of I that it was without limiting factors, II was a little limiting factor, III was a lot of limiting factors but can still be improved, while recommendation IV was a lot of limiting factors and cannot be improved for the liberica coffee development. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSCs for liberica coffee consisted of S2 and S3 classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became S1 and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

Commented [h1]: This is not necessary in abstract, because it is general statements. Please remove it

Commented [h2]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [h3]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term: what is land management II

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu plateau, Bone Bolango regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 40-49. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

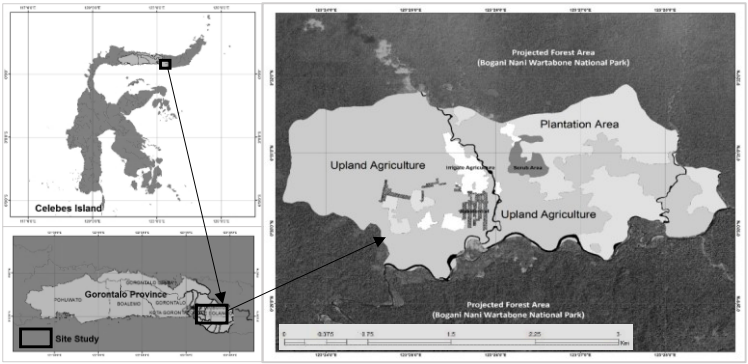
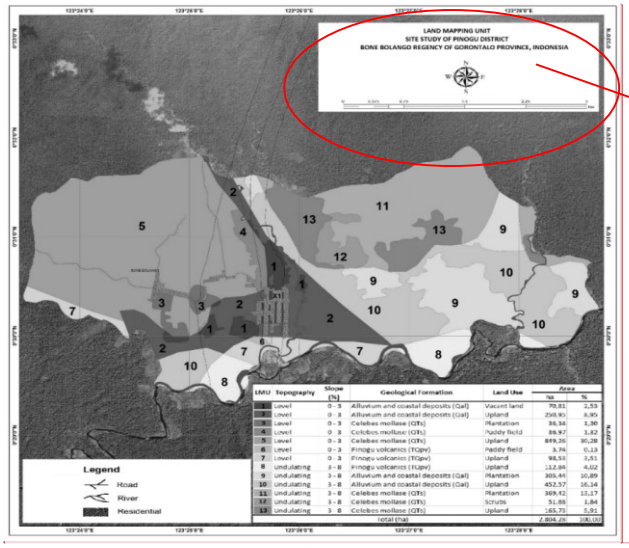


Figure 1. Research Location Map



Commented [h4]: The text in the legend is too small in the map, please relocate beside the map so the text can be seen clearly

Delete the title in the map. Put the wind direction and scale in the map

Formatted: Centered

Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:						
P availability (*Olsen*)	na	ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million.

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

$Y = -2.672 + 0.026$ Elevation [1]

$Y = 17{,}190 - 0.090$ Slope [2]

$Y = 3.055 + 0.005$ pH H_2O [3]

$Y = 4.050 - 0.019$ C-organic [4]

$Y = -28.796 + 0.621$ P Olsen [5]

$Y = 32.450 - 0.109$ Cation exchange capacity [6]

$Y = 0.457 - 0.002$ Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100} x \frac{B}{100} x \frac{C}{100} x \dots x \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million.

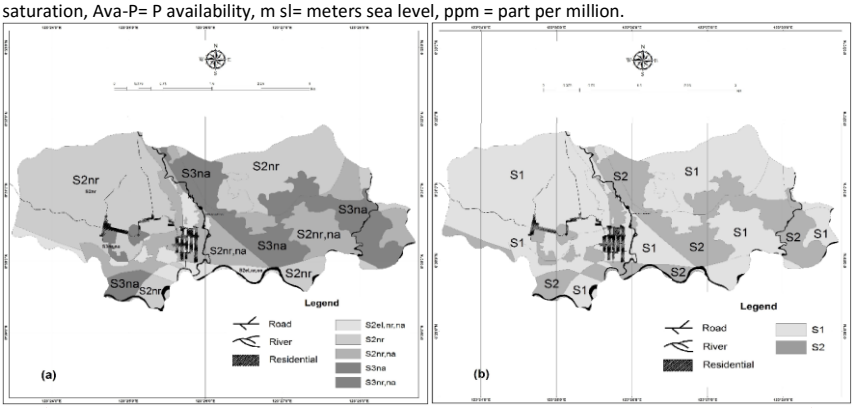


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III (S3) and IV (N) were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I

Commented [h5]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Commented [h6]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Commented [h7]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

(S1) accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III (S3) constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV (N) was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Ȳ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Commented [h8]: Specify in remarks what is Y

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)																	2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose.

The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

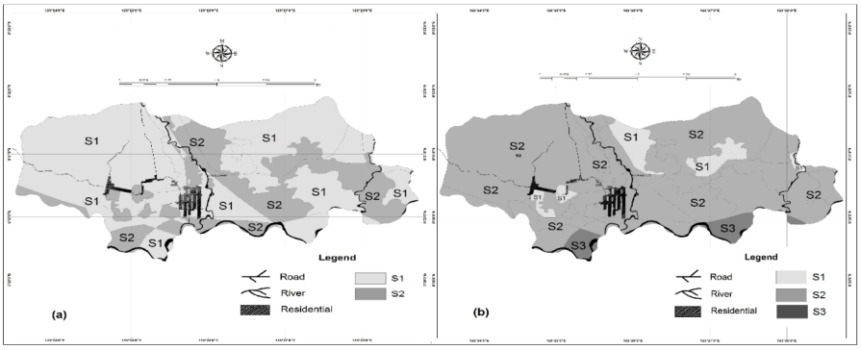


Figure 3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016).

The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021..

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). PENGARUH PEMBERIAN BERBAGAI JENIS BAHAN ORGANIK TERHADAP SIFAT KIMIA TANAH PADA PERTUMBUHAN DAN PRODUKSI TANAMAN UBI JALAR DI ENTISOL NGRANGKAH PAWON, KEDIRI. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J.-E., Major, P., & Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *The Innovation Mode: How to Transform Your Organization into an Innovation Powerhouse* (Vol. 32, pp. 59-92). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://doi.org/https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan

usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara [Galela; Nutrient availability; Simple limitation method (SLM); Sys criteria]. *2018*, *33*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production: Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., Hussini, A., & Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk

Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *2016*, *1*(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri*, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *2021*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-03-xx
Published regularly: June 2022

** Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. ~~Determination of land management recommendations consists of I that it was without limiting factors, II was a little limiting factor, III was a lot of limiting factors but can still be improved, while recommendation IV was a lot of limiting factors and cannot be improved for the liberica coffee development.~~ Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSCs for liberica coffee consisted of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to became very suitable (S1) and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II or the land that had a little limiting factor turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer ~~Land management II turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer~~.

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu plateau, Bone Bolango regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 40-49. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

Commented [h1]: This is not necessary in abstract, because it is general statements. Please remove it

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Commented [h2]: Avoid symbol or abbreviation in abstract, state in complete term: what is land management II

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not

use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that a land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including their consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. Parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

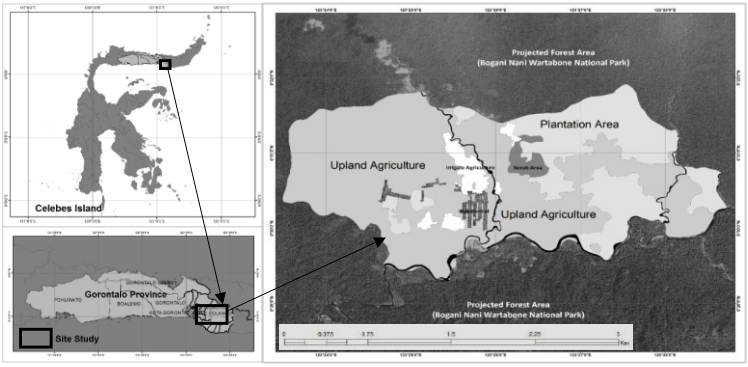


Figure 1. Research Location Map

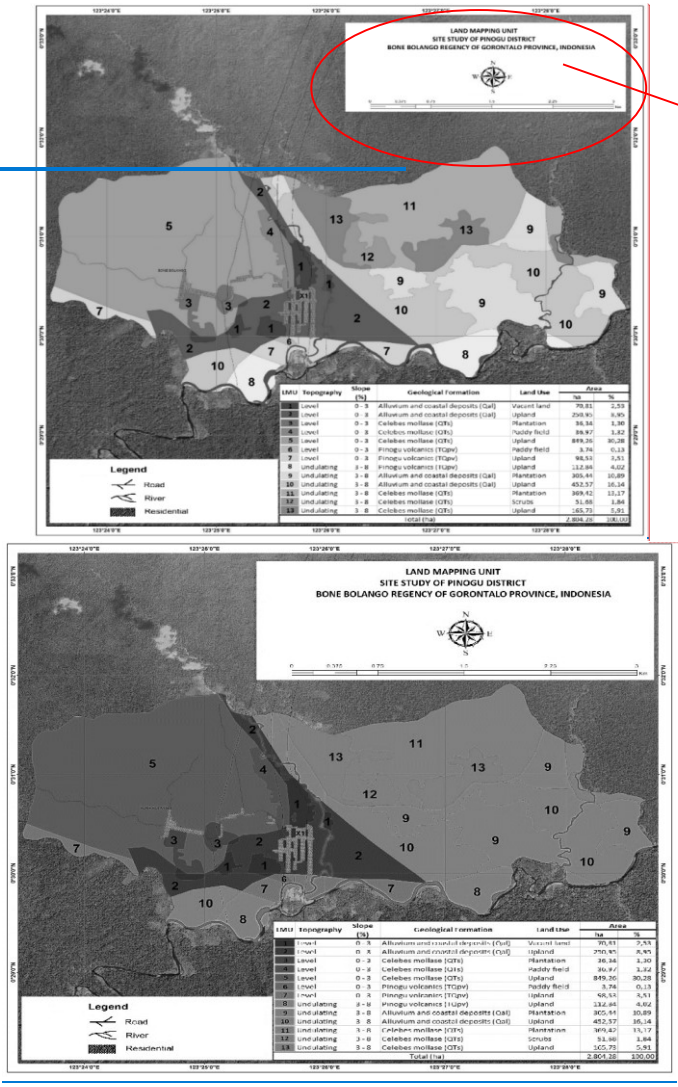


Figure 2. Land Mapping Unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

Commented [h3]: The text in the legend is too small in the map, please relocate beside the map so the text can be seen clearly

Delete the title in the map. Put the wind direction and scale in the map

Formatted: Centered

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected Land Suitability Criteria for Liberica Coffee

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)			5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)	nr	cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:						
P availability (*Olsen*)	na	ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Indonesian Directorate General of Plantations, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable. m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million.

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

$Y = -2.672 + 0.026$ Elevation [1]

$Y = 17{,}190 - 0.090$ Slope [2]

$Y = 3.055 + 0.005$ pH H_2O [3]

$Y = 4.050 - 0.019$ C-organic [4]

$Y = -28.796 + 0.621$ P Olsen [5]

$Y = 32.450 - 0.109$ Cation exchange capacity [6]

$Y = 0.457 - 0.002$ Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100}\ x\ \frac{B}{100}\ x\ \frac{C}{100}\ x\ \ldots\ x\ \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH)

and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Figure 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million.

Commented [h4]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

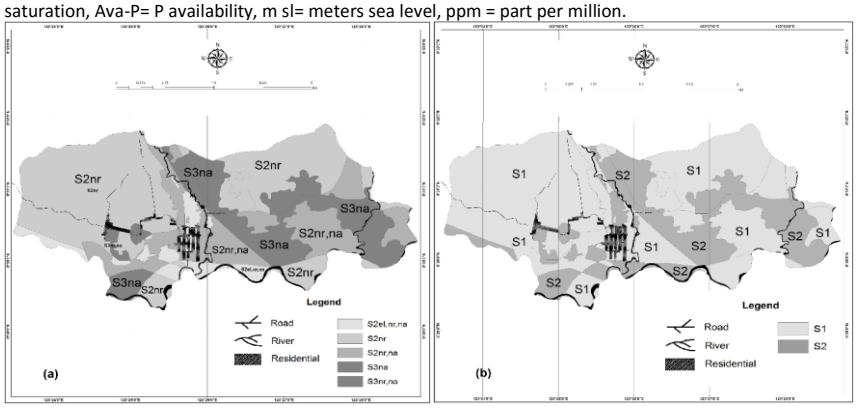


Figure 3. Actual (a) and Potential (b) of Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

Commented [h5]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

Table 3. Potential Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36,34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1.386,94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
Total (Ha)					2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class.

Commented [h6]: Specify in remarks what are: S1. S2, S3, el, nr, na

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and their Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III (S3) and IV (N) were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III (S3) constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV (N) was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated Value of Liberica Coffee Productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Ȳ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Y = productivity, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Table 5. Value of Land Characteristic Rating, Land Index, and Land Suitability Class for Liberica Coffee

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)																	2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes with Limiting Factors and Parametric Methods for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
		Total (ha)			2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit.

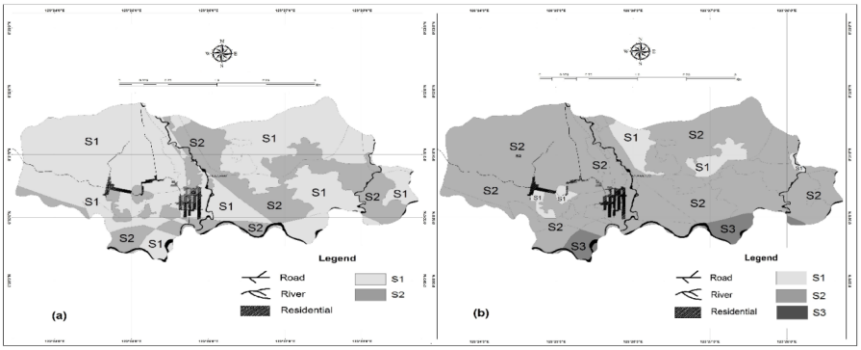


Figure 34. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes for Liberica Coffee in Pinogu Plateau obtained using Limiting Factor (a) and Parametric (b) Methods

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016). The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021..

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). PENGARUH PEMBERIAN BERBAGAI JENIS BAHAN ORGANIK TERHADAP SIFAT KIMIA TANAH PADA PERTUMBUHAN DAN PRODUKSI TANAMAN UBI JALAR DI ENTISOL NGRANGKAH PAWON, KEDIRI. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., Sophie, S., Simphor, J.-E., Major, P., & Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *The Innovation Mode: How to Transform Your Organization into an Innovation Powerhouse* (Vol. 32, pp. 59-92). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://doi.org/https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara [Galela; Nutrient availability; Simple limitation method (SLM); Sys criteria]. *2018*, *33*(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Isramiranti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production:

Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., Hussini, A., & Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *2016*, *1*(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif*

Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

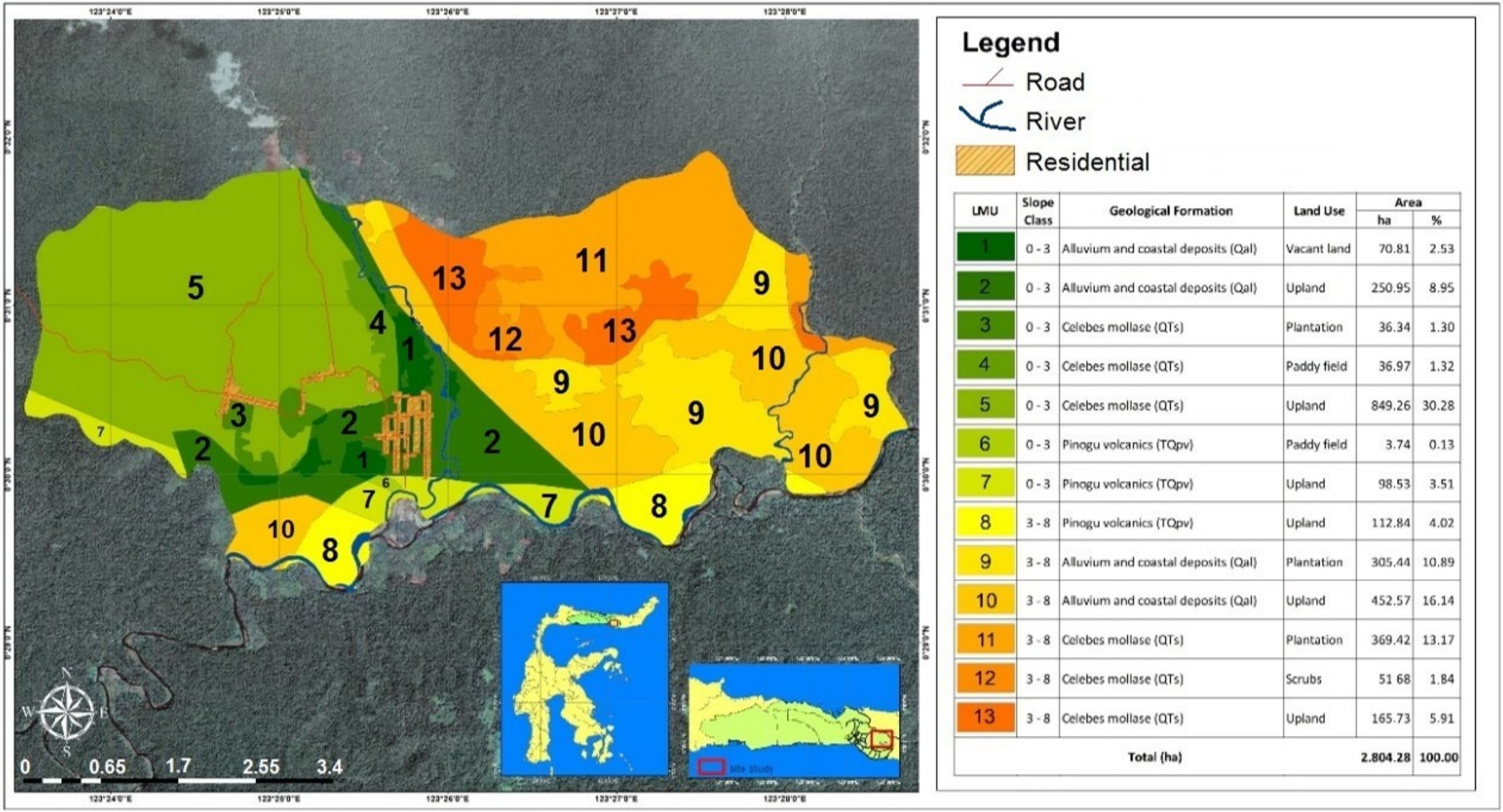
Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *2021*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

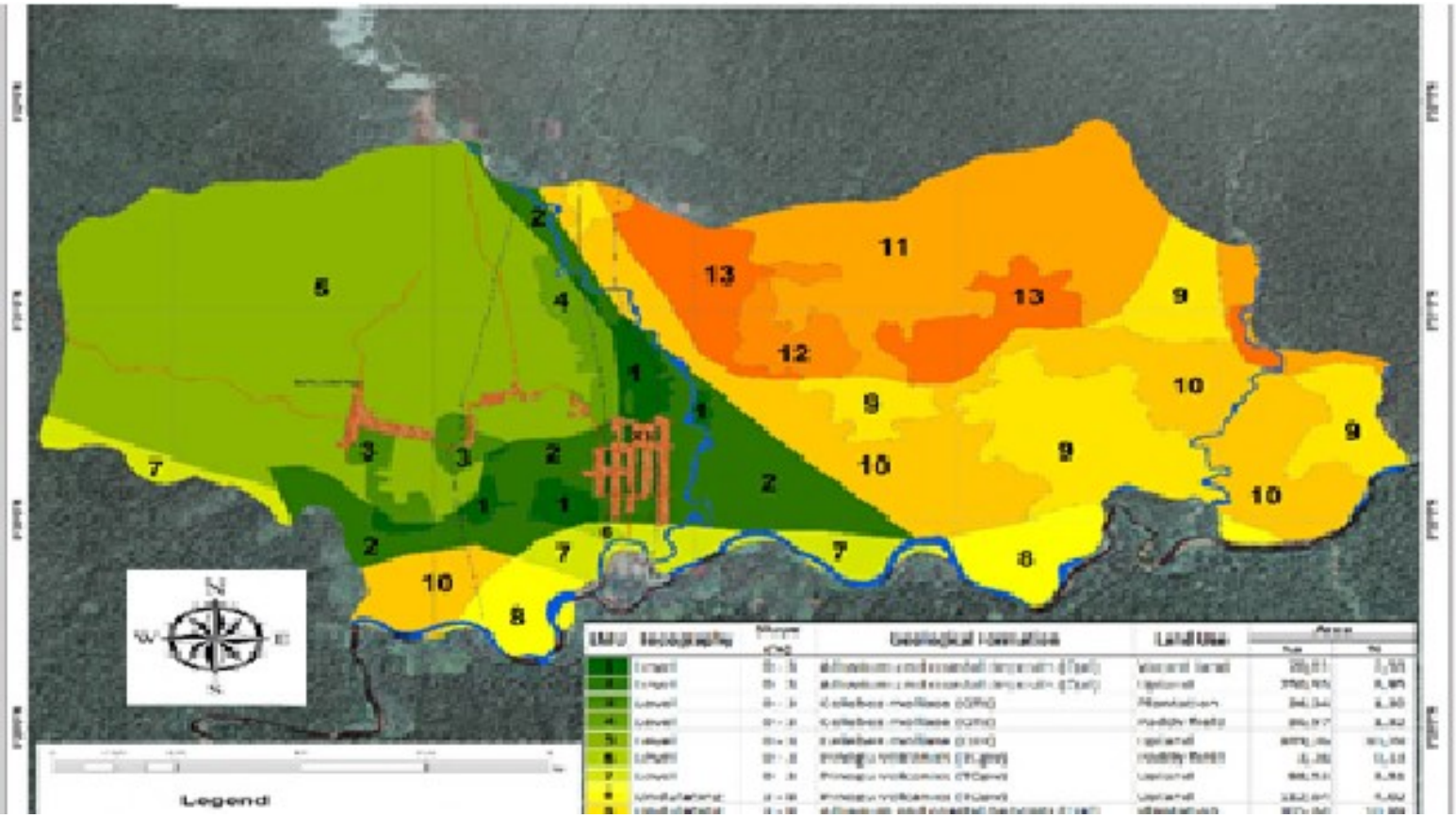
Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236



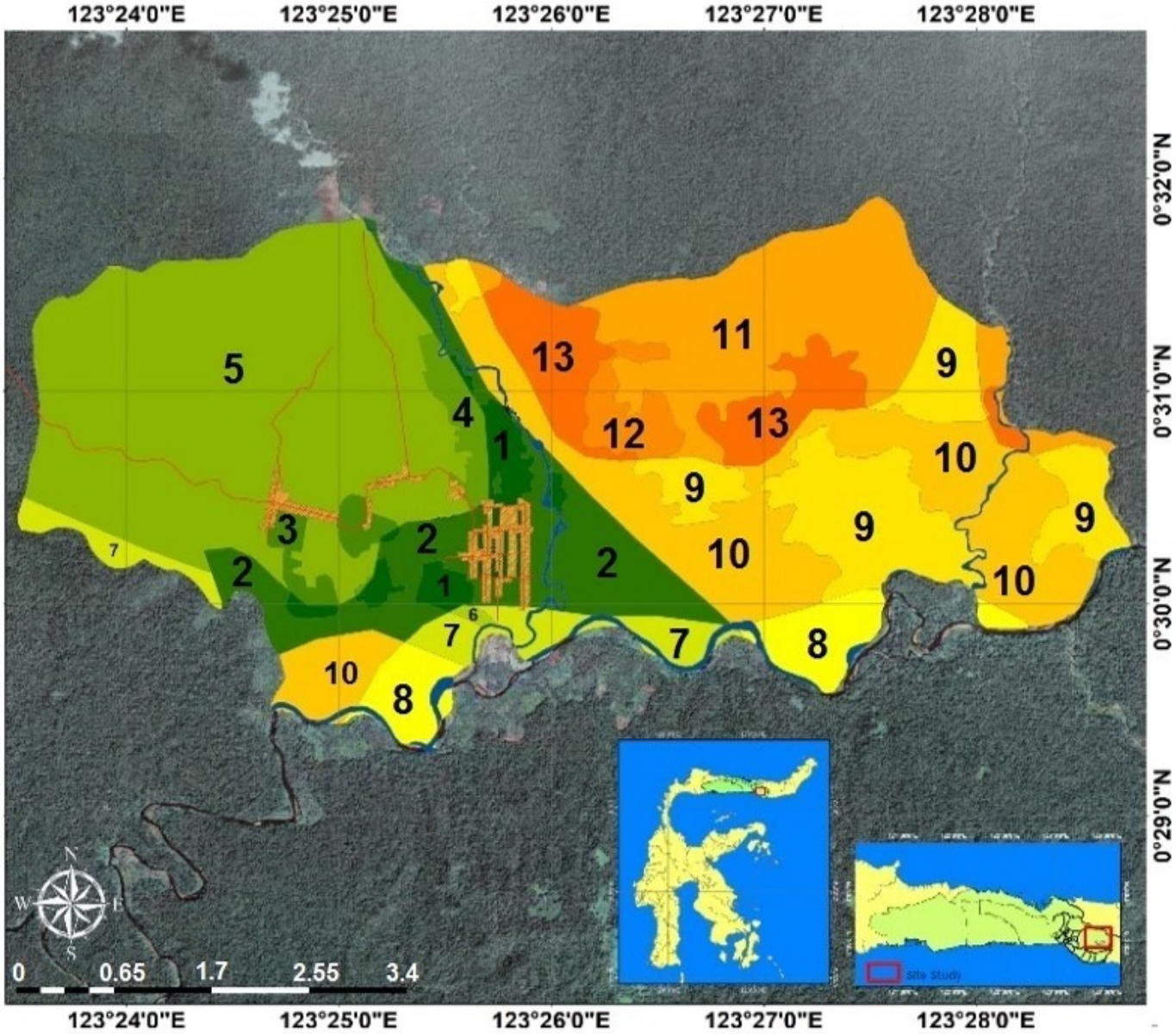
Legend

- Road
- River
- Residential

LMU	Slope Class	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area	
				ha	%
1	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70.81	2.53
2	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250.95	8.95
3	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36.34	1.30
4	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	36.97	1.32
5	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849.26	30.28
6	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3.74	0.13
7	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98.53	3.51
8	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112.84	4.02
9	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305.44	10.89
10	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452.57	16.14
11	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369.42	13.17
12	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51 68	1.84
13	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)				**2.804.28**	**100.00**



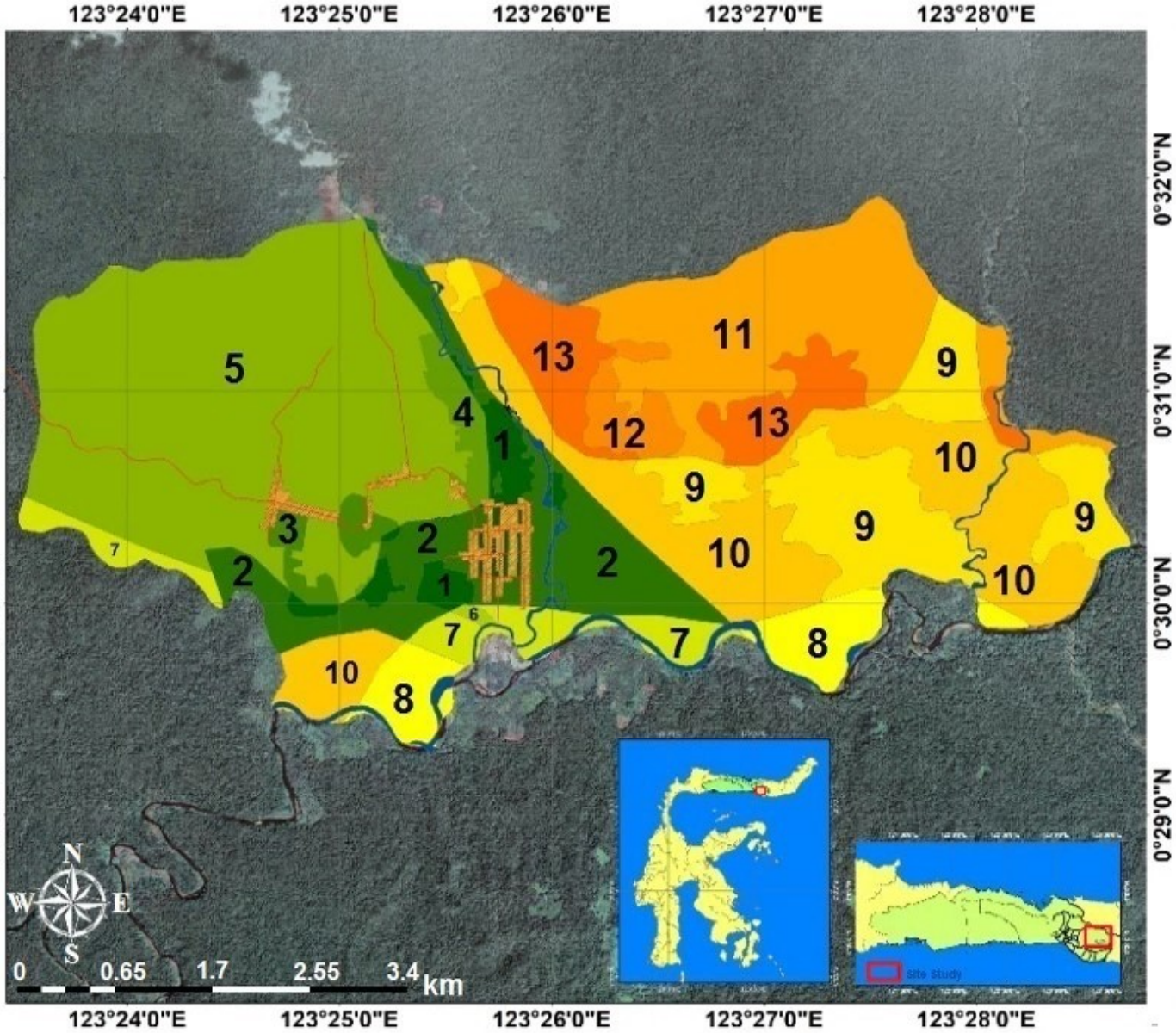
SMU	Name	Geological Formation	Area Ha	Area %
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				



Legend

- Road
- River
- Residential

LMU	Slope Class	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area	
				ha	%
1	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70.81	2.53
2	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250.95	8.95
3	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36.34	1.30
4	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	36.97	1.32
5	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849.26	30.28
6	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3.74	0.13
7	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98.53	3.51
8	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112.84	4.02
9	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305.44	10.89
10	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452.57	16.14
11	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369.42	13.17
12	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51 68	1.84
13	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)				**2.804.28**	**100.00**



Legend

- Road
- River
- Residential

LMU	Slope Class	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area	
				ha	%
1	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70.81	2.53
2	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250.95	8.95
3	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36.34	1.30
4	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	36.97	1.32
5	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849.26	30.28
6	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3.74	0.13
7	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98.53	3.51
8	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112.84	4.02
9	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305.44	10.89
10	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452.57	16.14
11	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369.42	13.17
12	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51 68	1.84
13	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)				**2.804.28**	**100.00**

Universitas Negeri Gorontalo
UNGmail

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

[STJSSA] Re-check pre-published article

4 pesan

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 19 Mei 2022 pukul 11.27
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Dear Nurdin,

Please re-check your pre-published article in https://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah/article/view/56441 before we activate the DOI.

Regards.

Editorial Team of Sains Tanah

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 19 Mei 2022 pukul 12.28
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

Dear STJJSA Editor

After carefully reading our pre-published article with the title "Comparison of land suitability class for endemic Coffea liberica Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia", we humbly I beg if you can correct some incorrect bibliography (bibliography attached), namely:

Written:
Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.
Should:
Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian Teknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.
Written:
Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara. , 33(1), 10 . https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298
Should:
Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Provinsi Maluku Utara . Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture, 33(1), 68-77 . https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298
Written:
Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. 2016, 1(2), 193 -193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604
Should:
Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement , 1(2), 183 -193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Written:
Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. 2021 , 7(1), 1184-1192.
Should:
Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. Journal Of Innovation And Applied Technology, 7(1), 1184-1192.

So, hopefully this fix can be completed
Regards
Nurdin-UNG
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

FINAL CORRECTION LIST of REFERENCE.docx
18K

J. Soil Sci. & Agric <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id> 19 Mei 2022 pukul 12.55
Kepada: Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id>

Thank your for the correction. Please check again.

Regards.
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

Nurdin <nurdin@ung.ac.id> 19 Mei 2022 pukul 16.36
Kepada: "J. Soil Sci. & Agric" <sainstanah@mail.uns.ac.id>

finish

thank you
Nurdin
[Kutipan teks disembunyikan]

FINAL CORRECTION LIST

Written:

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian eknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara. , 33(1), 10. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. 2016, 1(2), 193-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. 2021, 7(1), 1184-1192.

Commented [NB1]: seharusnya Teknologi

Commented [NB2]: . Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture

Commented [NB3]: 68-77

Commented [NB4]: Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement

Commented [NB5]: 183

Commented [NB6]: Journal Of Innovation And Applied Technology

PUBLISH

SAINS TANAH – Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology

Journal homepage: http://jurnal.uns.ac.id/tanah

Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica Pinogu* HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia

Nurdin, Fauzan Zakaria, Mohammad A Azis, Yunnita Rahim, Rival Rahman, Mahmud Kasim

Department of Agrotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture, State University of Gorontalo, Gorontalo, Indonesia

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Land suitability
Coffee
Liberica
Endemic
Pinogu

Article history
Submitted: 2021-11-12
Accepted: 2022-02-18
Available online: 2022-05-20
Published regularly: June 2022

***** *Corresponding Author*
Email address:
nurdin@ung.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Coffee is a national strategic commodity that contributes to Indonesia's foreign exchange, but its productivity remains low due to cultivation on low potential land. This study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau. Thirteen land units were surveyed, and soil samples were collected and analyzed in the laboratory to identify the land characteristics. Land suitability classes (LSCs) were compared by limiting factor and parametric methods. Analysis using the limiting factor method showed that the actual LSCs for liberica coffee consisted of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes. Efforts for improvement could increase the potential of LSC to become very suitable (S1) and S2 classes. Meanwhile, the assessment with the parametric method indicated that the LSC consisted of S1, S2, and S3 classes. These results revealed that the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics than the limiting factor method. Land management II or the land that had a little limiting factor turned out to be more dominant with the recommendation of adding P and organic fertilizer.

How to Cite: Nurdin, Zakaria, F., Azis, M.A., Rahim, Y., Rahman, R., Kasim, M. (2022). Comparison of land suitability class for endemic *Coffea liberica* Pinogu HP. acquired using different methods and recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Indonesia. Sains Tanah Journal of Soil Science and Agroclimatology, 19(1): 42-51. https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/stjssa.v19i1.56441

1. INTRODUCTION

Coffee has long been recognized as a refreshing drink. Its global distribution is composed of arabica coffee at 80%, robusta coffee at 20%, and liberica coffee at only <1% (Nillian et al., 2020). References and publications on liberica coffee are scarce because of its limited planting area. By 2050, the land suitable for robusta coffee cultivation will reach 83%, and that for arabica coffee will only be 17% (Magrach & Ghazoul, 2015). Claude et al. (2019) reported that based on pedoclimatic zoning, liberica coffee shows higher potential for cultivation than robusta and arabica because agro-climatic zoning increases its production potential in the coming years.

Coffee is a strategic commodity in Indonesia because its export value contributes to the country's foreign exchange. National coffee production and export in 2020 separately reached 753,941 and 375,555.9 tons (value of 809,158,900 US$) with increases of 0.19% and 2.62%, respectively, from the previous year (BPS, 2014). Gorontalo Province contributed only 139 tons or 0.02% of the total national coffee production (Kementan, 2021).

Pinogu is one of the sub-districts in Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. This area is relatively flat and wide (496 km^2) with an altitude of > 300 m above sea level and is surrounded by hills and mountains, hence the name Pinogu Plateau. This sub-district has long been known as a coffee producer, even during the Dutch colonial era (Humola et al., 2021; Sancayaningsih et al., 2016). Almost every family in Pinogu Plateau owns a coffee plantation as their main crop because of its highest productivity level among other commodities (Ahmad & Paserangi, 2018). Pinogu coffee is organic (Fatmalasari et al., 2016) because local farmers do not use pesticides, herbicides, or other chemical fertilizers during cultivation (Zainuddin, 2020). This coffee is processed from robusta and liberica varieties (Susilo et al., 2021; Zainuddin, 2020).

Liberica coffee (*Coffea liberica*) has been planted since 1875 (Sancayaningsih et al., 2016) and is now classified as endemic in the northern part of Celebes because it only exists and grows in Pinogu District. This variety has the advantages of good taste (Gusfarina, 2014) and distinctive jackfruit flavor (Saidi & Suryani, 2021), which make Pinogu coffee a superior commodity of Bone Bolango Regency (Zainuddin, 2020). Efforts to maintain the sustainability of liberica coffee products have encountered several obstacles, one of which is low productivity. Martono (2018) reported that although Pinogu coffee has reached global recognition, its productivity is still low at only 0.75 ton ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$. By comparison, the productivity of liberica coffee can reach 1.69–1.98 ton ha^{-1} (Balittri, 2015). Coffee plantation area accounts for the largest proportion in this district at 282.63 ha (66.21%) and new production of 36.34 tons (Humola et al., 2021). Such conditions affect the availability of coffee raw materials to meet market demand. The coffee productivity is low possibly because it is being cultivated on land with low potential.

Information about the land potential in Pinogu Plateau is available only for the highly developed robusta coffee but not for liberica coffee. Land suitability in Bone Bolango Regency is classified as marginally suitable (S3) for robusta coffee (Indrianti, 2020; Taslim, 2016) and other plantation commodities such as coconut, cocoa, cloves, candlenut, and vanilla (Taslim, 2016). Liberica coffee is endemic, highly resistant to pests and plant diseases (Harni et al., 2016), resistant to leaf rust, and slightly resistant to coffee berry borer pests (Gusfarina, 2014). Ignorance of land potential among coffee planters greatly affect the productivity of liberica coffee; land potential varies for every plant according to growth conditions based on land characteristics (Sukarman et al., 2018).

Land management requires land suitability assessment to ensure that land can be used productively and sustainably (Mustafa et al., 2014). Land evaluation based on land suitability is important in agricultural land use planning (AbdelRahman et al., 2018), appropriate land use (AbdelRahman et al., 2016), and efficient agriculture land use (Zakarya et al., 2021). Information on land use potential is presented as the output of land evaluation, including the consequences, beneficial, and severity of each degree class (Shalaby et al., 2017). This scheme is also suitable for land use planning for liberica coffee. Different land evaluation methods have varying data requirements and estimate qualities; to date, no rule has been imposed to define when and what evaluation method to use and when is complex analysis necessary (Mathewos et al., 2018; Mugiyo et al., 2021).

Limiting factor method is mainly used in assessing land suitability for coffee. The parametric method identifies the combination of soil characteristics affecting agricultural production by using mathematical equations (Elaalem, 2013) to minimize the interaction between land characteristics. The former uses the lowest constraint for classification, and the latter employs the correlation between all variables (Rabia & Terribile, 2013). (Bagherzadeh & Gholizadeh, 2016) stated that in the parametric approach, different land suitability classes (LSCs) are defined as completely separate groups with different but consistent ranges. Differences in land suitability values due to the use of varying methods have an effect on land management. Therefore, this study aimed to determine the land suitability of endemic liberica coffee by using two different methods and formulate recommendations for land management in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

2.1. Site Study

This research was conducted in Pinogu Plateau, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province. Its geographical location is at 0°24'5.4"–0°38'29.04" north to 123°18'38.52"–123°33'15.48" east covering an area of 2,804.28 ha with elevation of 300–338 m above sea level (Fig. 1). The annual rainfall is 2,541.90 mm, and the monthly rainfall ranges from 19.00 mm to 408.18 mm. The study area is included in the agro-climatic zone of C1 because the number of dry months (monthly rainfall less than 100 mm) is only 1, and the number of wet months (monthly rainfall more than 200 mm) is 6. The monthly air temperature fluctuates between 24.34°C and 25.79°C, and the relative humidity is between 78.60% and 84.40%. The monthly sunshine duration is between 44.52% and 70.50%, and the monthly wind speed is between 2 and 2.60 knots. The study area is located upstream of Bone watershed flowing to Tomini Bay.

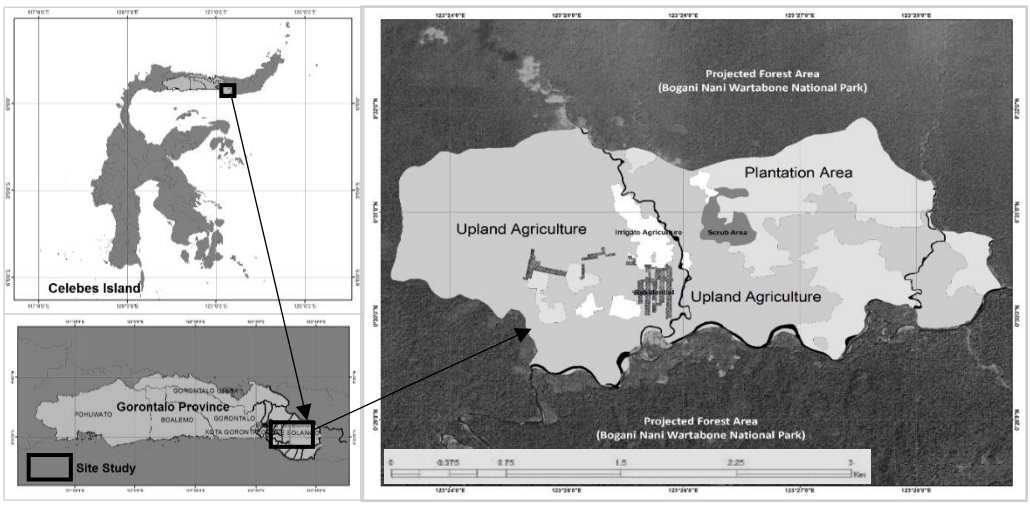
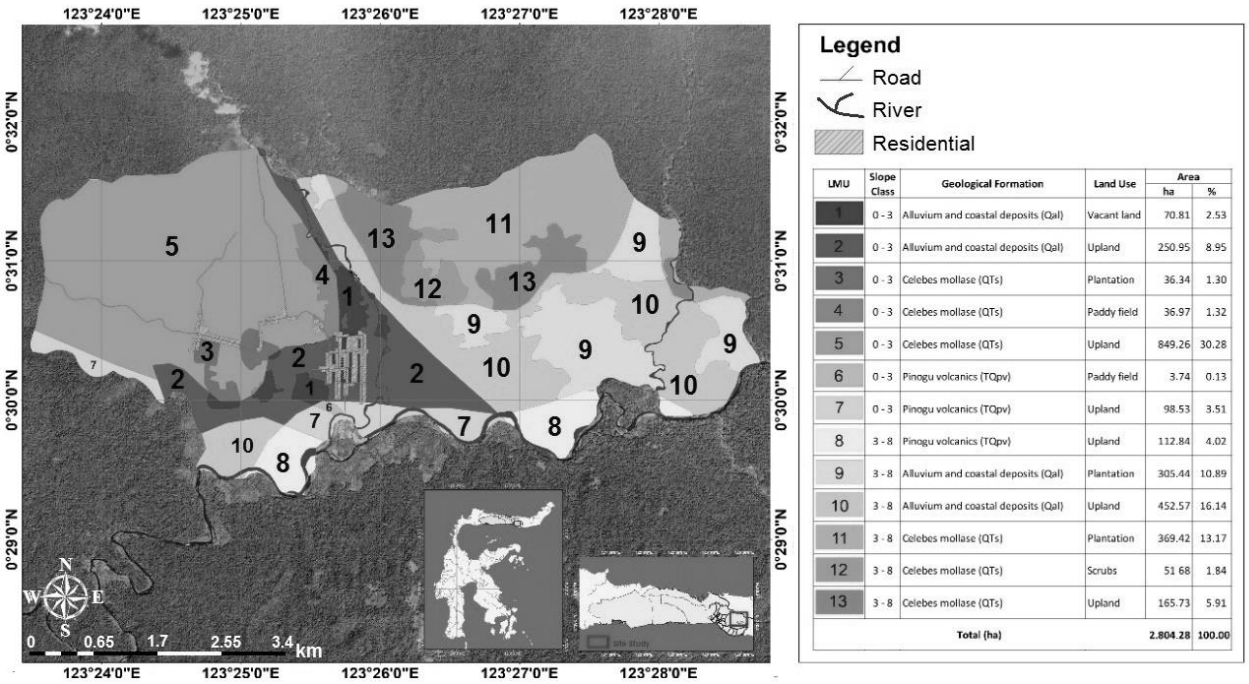


Figure 1. Research location map



LMU	Slope Class	Geological Formation	Land Use	Area ha	Area %
1	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Vacant land	70.81	2.53
2	0 - 3	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	250.95	8.95
3	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	36.34	1.30
4	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Paddy field	36.97	1.32
5	0 - 3	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	849.26	30.28
6	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Paddy field	3.74	0.13
7	0 - 3	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	98.53	3.51
8	3 - 8	Pinogu volcanics (TQpv)	Upland	112.84	4.02
9	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Plantation	305.44	10.89
10	3 - 8	Alluvium and coastal deposits (Qal)	Upland	452.57	16.14
11	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Plantation	369.42	13.17
12	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Scrubs	51 68	1.84
13	3 - 8	Celebes mollase (QTs)	Upland	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)				2.804.28	100.00

Figure 2. Land mapping unit

2.2. Land Mapping Unit

Prior to soil surveying and land observations, a map of the land unit was drawn at a scale of 1: 12,000 (Fig. 2). This map contains 13 land units generated from basic map overlays, namely, landform maps, slope maps, geological maps, and maps of existing land use, which were adjusted to the map scale. This land unit map served as a reference in soil survey and land observations, especially in determining soil observation points.

2.3. Soil Survey and Land Observation

The following soil survey tools were used: soil knife, pH meter, soil belt, hoe, spade, clinometer, and permanent whiteboard marker. The materials included soil profile card, plastic bag, fastening rubber, label paper, climate data from the local BMKG station for 5 years (2015–2021), and soil samples for laboratory analysis. A soil survey method on a scale of 1: 12,000 was adopted by observing the soil properties on 13 land units (Fig.2). Field observations were carried out to determine land characteristics, such as elevation and slope. Approximately 1 kg of soil samples were taken for laboratory analysis.

2.4. Soil Laboratory Analysis

The soil samples were air-dried for 3 days and then filtered through a 2 mesh sieve. Soil properties were analyzed following the method of Eviati and Sulaeman (2009). Soil reaction parameters (pH H_2O) were determined with a pH meter extracted in a solution of 1:2.5 soil and water. Organic carbon content was measured using the Walkley and Black method. Available P content was computed using the Olsen method, cation exchange capacity (CEC) was evaluated with 1N NH_4OAc pH 7.0 (ammonium acetate) on a dry sample of 105°C, and base saturation was calculated. All soil data and selected land characteristic data were inputted in a spreadsheet.

Table 1. Selected land suitability criteria for *Coffea liberica*

Land use requirements/ land characteristics	Symbol	Unit	Land suitability class			
			S1	S2	S3	N
Elevation	el	m asl	300–500	600–800; 0–300	800–1.000	>1,000
Slopes	sl	%	0–8	8–25	25–45	>45
Nutrient retention:						
Soil pH (*H_2O Extraction*)	nr		5.5–6.0	6.1–7.0	7.1–8.0	>8.0
C-organic (*Walkley & Black*)		%	2–5	1–2; 5–10	0.5–1.0; 10–15	<0.5; >15
Cation exchange capacity (*NH_4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		cmol kg^{-1}	>15	10–15	5–10	<5
Base saturation (*NH_4.OAc pH 7 Extraction*)		%	>35	20–35	<20	-
Nutrient availability:	na					
P availability (*Olsen*)		ppm	>16	10–15	<10	-

Source: (Kementan, 2014), modified.

Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, N = not suitable, m asl = meters above sea level, ppm = part per million

2.5. Land Suitability Assessment

Land suitability assessment was carried out using the selected land characteristics for both methods. For the limiting factor method, the land evaluation framework was adopted (FAO, 1976), and the land characteristics and qualities were compared according to the criteria (Table 1) selected from the Kementan (2014) to choose the actual land suitability class and limiting factors for land use. Optimization was further performed on the limiting factor of the actual land suitability class to obtain a potential land suitability class.

For the parametric method, the productivity (Y) of coffee was estimated using the following equations (Simbolon, 2018):

Y = −2.672 + 0.026 Elevation [1]
Y = 17.190 − 0.090 Slope [2]
Y = 3.055 + 0.005 pH H_2O [3]
Y = 4.050 − 0.019 C-organic [4]
Y = -28.796 + 0.621 P Olsen [5]
Y = 32.450 − 0.109 Cation exchange capacity [6]
Y = 0.457 − 0.002 Base saturation [7]

where Y = estimated production (ton ha^{-1}). The optimal productivity of liberica coffee was 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). The accuracy of the estimated liberica coffee productivity was analyzed using the root mean square error (RMSE) with the following equation:

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{t-1}^{n}(At-Ft)^2}{n}} \quad [8]$$

where RMSE = root mean square error, At = actual productivity (ton ha^{-1}), Ft = estimated productivity (ton ha^{-1}), and n = number of data. The smaller or closer to 0 the RMSE is, the more accurate the prediction results will be. A land index (LI) of root mean square (Khiddir, 1986) was also used in the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee and calculated as follows:

$$LI = LC_{min}\sqrt{\frac{A}{100} x \frac{B}{100} x \frac{C}{100} x \dots x \frac{N}{100}} \quad [9]$$

where LI= land index; LC= land characteristic; LC_{min}= minimum LC rating; A, B, C, …, N = other LC in beside the minimum LC.

LI was calculated from all LC values affecting the liberica coffee productivity and scored using the following LI criteria (Sys et al., 1991): S1 class (highly suitable) with a value of 75–100, S2 class (moderately suitable) with a value of 50–75, S3 class (marginally suitable) with a value of 25–50, and N class (not suitable) with a value 0–25.

Recommendations of land management for liberica coffee were formulated on the basis of the final suitability class. Recommendation I was the land with suitability of S1 class, II was the land with suitability of S2 class, and III was the land with suitability of S3 class. Not recommended was the land with suitability of N class. All data and information obtained were described and presented in tabular form, and their spatial distribution was presented in map form.

3. RESULTS

3.1. Land Suitability Class Based on Limiting Factor Method

The results of matching the land suitability criteria with the land characteristics in the actual land suitability class for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau are shown in Table 2 and Fig. 3. The actual land suitability class was moderately suitable (S2), which dominated a total area of 2,149.64 ha or 76.66%. By comparison, the marginally suitable class (S3) accounted for 654.64 ha or only 23.34%. Highly suitable class (S1) and not suitable (N) were not obtained from this assessment. The most dominant limiting factors in almost all LMUs for liberica coffee land use in Pinogu Plateau were nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, and soil pH) and nutrient availability (P availability). In addition, an elevation limiting factor was identified in LMUs 1 and 7.

The potential land suitability class was dominated by S1 covering an area of 1,980.30 ha or 70.62%, and the remaining part was classified as S2 covering an area of 823.98 ha or 29.38%. After the improvement of the actual land suitability class against the limiting factor, all LMUs can be upgraded to potential land suitability class, except for LMUs 1 and 7 that cannot be repaired because of the elevation limiting factor (Table 3, Fig. 3). The limiting factors for nutrient retention, namely, pH, C-organic, and low base saturation, were improved with the addition of organic matter. Meanwhile, the limiting factor for available nutrient, that is, low P availability, was enhanced with the addition of P fertilizer.

Table 2. Actual land suitability class for *Coffea liberica* in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Actual LSC	Area	
	LC (m sl)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (cmol)	LSC	LC (%)	LSC	LC (ppm)	LSC		ha	%
1	293	S2el	3	S1	5.82	S1	1.59	S2nr	19.24	S1	32.75	S2nr	13.87	S2na	S2el,nr,na	70.81	2.53
2	307	S1	3	S1	5.88	S1	1.30	S2nr	23.77	S1	33.75	S2nr	15.85	S2na	S2nr,na	250.95	8.95
3	313	S1	3	S1	6.22	S2nr	0.78	S3nr	27.60	S1	28.00	S2nr	9.77	S3na	S3nr,na	36.34	1.30
4	302	S1	3	S1	5.64	S1	1.21	S2nr	22.77	S1	24.67	S2nr	12.22	S2na	S2nr,na	36.97	1.32
5	311	S1	3	S1	5.78	S1	1.46	S2nr	26.39	S1	29.25	S2nr	17.04	S1	S2nr	849.26	30.28
6	305	S1	3	S1	6.12	S2nr	1.02	S2nr	33.50	S1	29.68	S2nr	18.52	S1	S2nr	3.74	0.13
7	290	S2el	3	S1	6.28	S2nr	1.43	S2nr	27.92	S1	39.75	S1	14.53	S2na	S2el,nr,na	98.53	3.51
8	288	S1	3	S1	5.89	S1	1.92	S2nr	23.22	S1	36.67	S1	20.35	S1	S2nr	112.84	4.02
9	338	S1	3	S1	6.25	S2nr	1.79	S2nr	27.10	S1	37.00	S1	14.98	S2na	S2nr,na	305.44	10.89
10	300	S1	8	S1	5.92	S1	1.38	S2nr	23.67	S1	42.33	S1	9.98	S3na	S3na	452.57	16.14
11	334	S1	3	S1	5.96	S1	1.15	S2nr	27.69	S1	33.00	S2nr	17.12	S1	S2nr	369.42	13.17
12	306	S1	8	S1	5.95	S1	1.07	S2nr	25.03	S1	39.50	S1	16.41	S1	S2nr	51.68	1.84
13	310	S1	3	S1	6.00	S1	1.35	S2nr	32.67	S1	23.67	S2nr	7.78	S3na	S3na	165.73	5.91
Area (ha)																2,804.28	100

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, LC= land characteristic, LSC= land suitability class, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= Phosphor availability, m sl= meters sea level, ppm = part per million, S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, el = elevation, nr = nutrient retention, na = nutrient availability

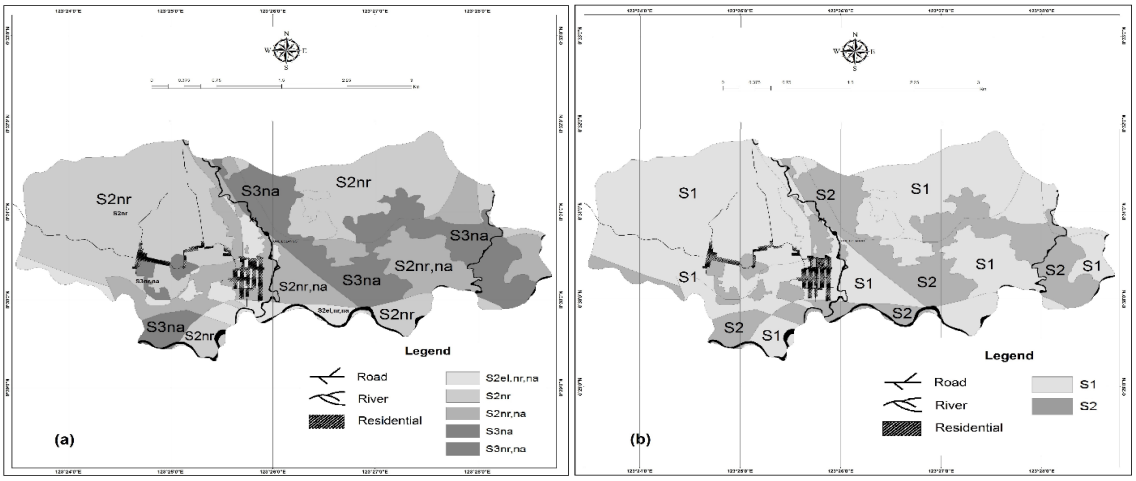


Figure 3. Actual (a) and potential (b) of land suitability class of *Coffea liberica* in Pinogu Plateau (Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, el = elevation, nr = nutrient retention, na = nutrient availability)

Table 3. Potential land suitability classes for *Coffea liberica* in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Actual LSC	Limiting Factors	Efforts	Potential LSC	Area	
					ha	%
1, 7	S2el,nr,na	Elevation, nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation), nutrient availability (available of P)	Cannot be fixed (elevation)	S2	169,34	2.53
2, 4, 9	S2nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation, pH), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S1	593,36	8.95
3	S3nr,na	Nutrient retention (C-organic), nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of organic matter - Addition of P fertilizer	S2	36.34	1.30
5, 6, 8, 11, 12	S2nr	Nutrient retention (C-organic, base saturation)	- Addition of organic matter	S1	1,386.94	30.28
10, 13	S3na	Nutrient availability (available of P)	- Addition of P fertilizer	S2	618,30	16.14
		Total (Ha)			2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, LSC = land suitability class, S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable, el = elevation, nr = nutrient retention, na = nutrient available, C = carbon, P = phosphor

3.2. Land Suitability Class Based on Parametric Method

Table 4 shows the highest liberica coffee productivity for slope characteristics with an average of 1.69 ton ha^{-1} and the lowest for P availability with an average of 0.20 ton ha^{-1}. The remaining land characteristics had an average productivity 0.30. RMSE values on the alleged productivity of liberica coffee were all close to 0; LMU 8 had the highest value (0.53), which was higher than those for LMUs 3, 10,12, and 13 (0.51). The remaining LMUs had a RMSE of 0.52 (Table 4). The productivity of liberica coffee affects the land characteristic index, which ultimately determines the LI and land suitability class for liberica coffee.

The relative land characteristic index values followed the pattern of liberica coffee productivity in Pinogu Plateau. The highest and optimal land characteristic index was acquired for slope characteristic with an average of 100 (Table 5), and the lowest was obtained for available P with an average of P availability index of 26.39. The remaining land characteristics were relatively diverse, but the average land characteristic index was 30 in the remaining LMUs in Pinogu Plateau. The land characteristic index value affects the LI. Hence, LMUs 3 and 13 obtained the highest Lis at 76 and 80, respectively. Meanwhile, LMU 8 had the lowest LI of 50. The remaining LMUs achieved a LI ranging from 50 to 71. The variation in LI greatly affects the land suitability class for liberica coffee.

On the basis of Lis, the land suitability class for liberica coffee was dominated by S2 covering 88.77% of total area (Table 5). Meanwhile, S1 and S3 classes accounted for 7.21% and 4.02%, respectively. Not suitable class (N) was not detected.

3.3. Comparison of Land Suitability Classes and Recommendations on Land Management

Comparison in Table 6 and Fig. 4 shows that the two methods exhibit similarity in the land suitability class S2:S2 comprising 22.18% of total area (LMUs 1, 7, and 10). However, the most dominant class difference was S1:S2 accounting for 66.59% of total area (LMUs 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, and 12), followed by class S2:S1 at 7.21% (LMUs 3 and 13) and the lowest was class S1:S3 at 4.02% (LMU 8).

On the basis of the land suitability class from the limiting factor method, the land that was included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 70.62% of the total area, and that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 29.38%. No land recommendations III (S3) and IV (N) were noted. For the parametric method, the land included in recommendation I (S1) accounted for 7.21% of the total area, that in recommendation II (S2) comprised 88.77%, and that in recommendation III (S3) constituted 4.20%. Land recommendation IV (N) was not detected.

Table 4. Estimated value of *Coffea liberica* productivity in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		Ȳ (ton ha^{-1})	Stdev	RMSE
	Value (m sl)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (cmol)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (%)	Y (ton ha^{-1})	Value (ppm)	Y (ton ha^{-1})			
1	293	0.49	3	1.69	5.82	0.31	1.59	0.40	19.24	0.30	32.75	0.39	13.87	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
2	307	0.53	3	1.69	5.88	0.31	1.30	0.40	23.77	0.30	33.75	0.39	15.85	0.19	0.60	0.49	0.52
3	313	0.55	3	1.69	6.22	0.31	0.78	0.40	27.60	0.29	28.00	0.40	9.77	0.23	0.61	0.49	0.51
4	302	0.52	3	1.69	5.64	0.31	1.21	0.40	22.77	0.30	24.67	0.41	12.22	0.21	0.60	0.49	0.52
5	311	0.54	3	1.69	5.78	0.31	1.46	0.40	26.39	0.30	29.25	0.40	17.04	0.18	0.60	0.49	0.52
6	305	0.53	3	1.69	6.12	0.31	1.02	0.40	29.68	0.29	29.68	0.40	18.52	0.17	0.60	0.49	0.52
7	290	0.49	3	1.69	6.28	0.31	1.43	0.40	27.92	0.29	39.75	0.38	14.53	0.20	0.60	0.49	0.52
8	288	0.48	3	1.69	5.89	0.31	1.92	0.40	23.22	0.30	36.67	0.38	20.35	0.16	0.59	0.49	0.53
9	338	0.61	3	1.69	6.25	0.31	1.79	0.40	27.10	0.29	37.00	0.38	14.98	0.19	0.61	0.49	0.52
10	300	0.51	8	1.65	5.92	0.31	1.38	0.40	23.67	0.30	42.33	0.37	9.98	0.23	0.60	0.48	0.51
11	334	0.60	3	1.69	5.96	0.31	1.15	0.40	27.69	0.29	33.00	0.39	17.12	0.18	0.61	0.49	0.52
12	306	0.53	8	1.65	5.95	0.31	1.07	0.40	25.03	0.30	39.50	0.38	16.41	0.19	0.59	0.48	0.51
13	310	0.54	3	1.69	6.00	0.31	1.35	0.40	32.67	0.29	23.67	0.41	7.78	0.24	0.61	0.49	0.51

Remarks: LMU= land mapping unit, C-Org= C-organic, Exc= exchangeable, CEC= cation exchange capacity, BS= base saturation, Ava-P= P availability, Y = productivity, m asl= meters above sea level, ppm= part per million, Stdev= standard deviation, RMSE= root mean square error.

Table 5. Value of land characteristic rating, land index, and land suitability class for *Coffea liberica*

LMU	Elevation		Slope		pH H2O		C-Organic		CEC		BS		Ava-P		LI	LCS	Area	
	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC	Y (ton ha^{-1})	LC			ha	%
1	0.49	65.95	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.60	0.30	40.47	0.39	52.20	0.20	26.91	64	S2	70.81	2.53
2	0.53	70.80	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.67	0.30	39.81	0.39	51.93	0.19	25.27	62	S2	250.95	8.95
3	0.55	72.88	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.80	0.29	39.26	0.40	53.47	0.23	30.31	76	S1	36.34	1.30
4	0.52	69.07	1.69	100	0.31	41.11	0.40	53.69	0.30	39.96	0.41	54.36	0.21	28.28	70	S2	36.97	1.32
5	0.54	72.19	1.69	100	0.31	41.12	0.40	53.63	0.30	39.43	0.40	53.13	0.18	24.29	61	S2	849.26	30.28
6	0.53	70.11	1.69	100	0.31	41.14	0.40	53.74	0.29	38.95	0.40	53.02	0.17	23.06	56	S2	3.74	0.13
7	0.49	64.91	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.64	0.29	39.21	0.38	50.33	0.20	26.37	61	S2	98.53	3.51
8	0.48	64.21	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.51	0.30	39.89	0.38	51.16	0.16	21.54	50	S3	112.84	4.02
9	0.61	81.55	1.69	100	0.31	41.15	0.40	53.55	0.29	39.33	0.38	51.07	0.19	25.99	67	S2	305.44	10.89
10	0.51	68.37	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.65	0.30	39.83	0.37	49.64	0.23	30.13	71	S2	452.57	16.1
11	0.60	80.16	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.71	0.29	39.24	0.39	52.13	0.18	24.22	63	S2	369.42	13.17
12	0.53	70.45	1.65	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.73	0.30	39.63	0.38	50.40	0.19	24.81	60	S2	51.68	1.84
13	0.54	71.84	1.69	100	0.31	41.13	0.40	53.66	0.29	38.52	0.41	54.62	0.24	31.95	80	S1	165.73	5.91
Total (ha)																	2.804,28	100

Remarks: LMU = land mapping unit, Y = productivity, LC = land characteristic rating, CEC = cation exchange capacity, BS = base saturation, Ava-P = P availability, LI = land index, LSC = land suitability classes.

4. DISCUSSION

The land suitability for liberica coffee vary between the two methods in terms of class and areas. The dominant class was highly suitable (S1) based on the limiting factor method but moderately suitable (S2) according to the parametric method. Although the land suitability class from the former technique appears to be of a high class and wide distribution, it is only based on the land characteristics and has not been linked with liberica coffee productivity. The limiting factor method has weaknesses, including the complicated interactions between land characteristics (Elsheikh et al., 2013; Hartati et al., 2018).

By contrast, the land suitability class from the parametric method is based on the performance of land characteristics and directly related to the productivity of liberica coffee in the research area. Hence, the interactions are easy to explain. According to Sitorus (2018), the parametric method has greater precision and reliability than other land evaluation methods. Its advantage is that land evaluation is easy to carry out and only consists of a few categories (Rodcha et al., 2019). Marbun et al. (2019) also stated that the superiority of this technique is calculating LSCs based on soil properties and considering all factors and mapping them in one land suitability map. The parametric method with the square root of LI uses a minimum rating to assess LSCs (Juita et al., 2020). Mathewos et al. (2018) reported that the square root LI is higher than the Storie index. For an improved land evaluation approach, qualitative and quantitative approaches must be integrated (Mugiyo et al., 2021).

In the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee, the number of limiting factors was higher in the limiting factor method than in the parametric method. The only minimum rating value in the parametric method was the low P availability. A low land suitability index should be improved to ensure that the plant grows optimally (Isramiranti et al., 2020). A land with S3 suitability class can be enhanced through various land improvement efforts to become class S2 or even S1 (Refitri et al., 2016). Low nutrient availability can be ameliorated through fertilization on liberica coffee plants by maximizing nutrient absorption by coffee roots and minimizing nutrient loss from the coffee root zone (Saidi & Suryani, 2021). According to Mahapatra et al. (2019), land management can be accomplished by adding organic matter and fertilizing according to the recommended fertilizer dose. The addition of organic matter can increase soil pH and C-organic content (Afandi et al., 2017; Siregar et al., 2017), and base saturation (Sembiring et al., 2015).

Table 6. Comparison of land suitability classes with limiting factors and parametric methods for *Coffea liberica* in Pinogu Plateau

LMU	Land Suitability Class		Land Suitability Class		Area	
	Limiting Factor Method	Recommendation	Parametric Method	Recommendation	ha	%
1, 7, 10	S2	II	S2	II	621.91	22.18
2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12	S1	I	S2	II	1,867.46	66.59
3, 13	S2	II	S1	I	202.07	7.21
8	S1	I	S3	III	112.84	4.02
Total (ha)					2,804.28	100.00

Remark: LMU = land mapping unit; S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable

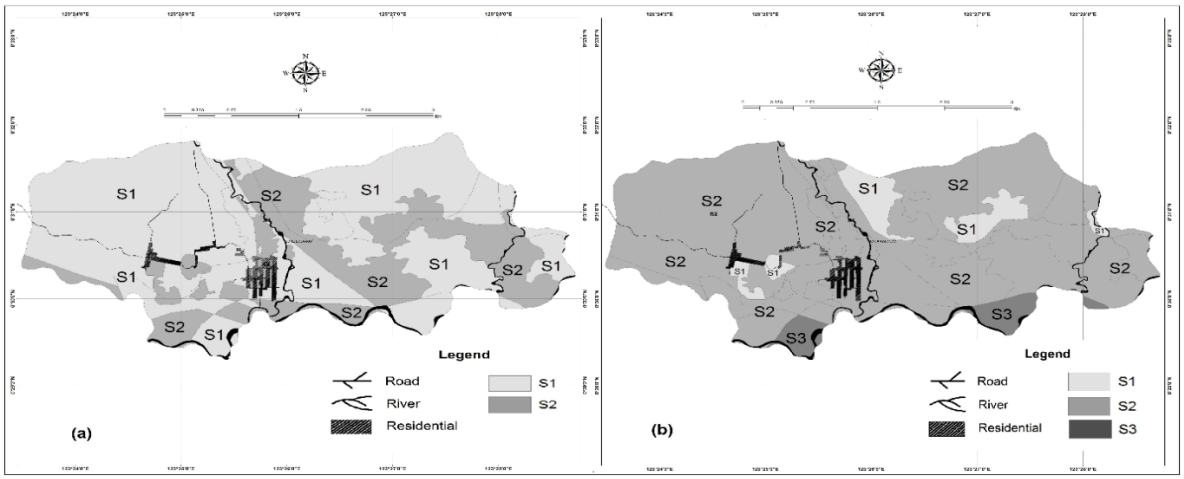


Figure 4. Comparison of land suitability classes for *Coffea liberica* in Pinogu Plateau obtained using limiting factor (a) and parametric methods (b) (Remarks: S1 = highly suitable, S2 = moderately suitable, S3 = marginally suitable)

Land suitability class assessment using the limiting factor method often contrasts between LSCs and their real productivity. At LMUs 4 and 6, the existing land uses, which are irrigated rice fields and swamps that are often inundated, were classified as highly suitable (S1) for liberica coffee. In the limiting factor method, the most limiting factor has a dominant role; hence, the other factors can be ignored (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013) and the results of the land suitability assessment do not have further specifications (Abbasi et al., 2019). With the parametric method, LMUs 4 and 6 were included in the moderately suitable class (S2), which is in accordance with the conditions of land use. In principle, the parametric method assigns values at different limiting levels to land properties on a normal scale from a maximum of 100 to a minimum of 0 (Juita et al., 2020). In this case, the effect of the most limiting factor is reduced because it is covered by the cumulative value of all factors (Nugroho & Istianto, 2013).

The results of the land suitability assessment for liberica coffee in Pinogu Plateau with the parametric method followed the class pattern S2 > S1 > S3. In addition to calculating LSCs based on soil properties, this technique calculates all factors and places them in one land suitability map (Marbun et al., 2019). The land index obtained by the parametric method was close to the actual field conditions; the average liberica coffee productivity in the Pinogu Plateau ranges from 0.51 ton ha^{-1} to 0.61 ton ha^{-1}, and that of Pinogu coffee currently reaches 0.75 ton ha^{-1} (Martono, 2018). Ghazanchaii and Fariabi (2014) stated a significant relationship between land index and production, that is, the yield based on the range of LSCs increases with the land index. Diagnostic criteria were assessed numerically and mathematically in the parametric method to obtain LSCs (Marbun et al., 2019) and describe the degree of land suitability that does not depend on class boundaries (Abbasi et al., 2019).

With the limiting factor method, the land for liberica coffee was dominated by recommendation I, followed by recommendation II because the land with S1 class was wider than that with S2 class. With the parametric method, the land was dominated by recommendation II, followed by I and III because the land with S2 class was wider than those with S1 and S3 classes. For optimal liberica coffee land use, the cultivation system must be improved, such as through fertilization (Nugroho, 2015). In addition, the liberica coffee plantations in the Bogani-Nani Wartabone National Park and upstream Bone watershed must implement conservation agriculture. Coffee-based agroforestry can be applied because it affects growth and production, land and water conservation, and adds nutrients (Supriadi & Pranowo, 2016). The distribution of LSCs and the land recommendations for liberica coffee in Plato Pinogu are important for its development. According to Saidi and Suryani (2021), land suitability maps provide information on the suitability of various agricultural commodities and the distribution of limiting factors in an area.

5. CONCLUSION

The actual land suitability for liberica coffee using the limiting factor method consists of moderately suitable (S2) and marginally suitable (S3) classes with elevation, nutrient retention, and available nutrient constraints. Efforts to improve the S3 class by organic matter addition and fertilization could upgrade it to highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) classes. The parametric method consists of S1, S2, and S3 classes because of low P nutrients. The land for liberica coffee consists of recommendations I and II according to the limiting factor method but is composed of recommendations I, II, and III according to the parametric method. Land suitability assessment using the parametric method provides more realistic land characteristics in relation to liberica coffee productivity than the limiting factor method.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the State University of Gorontalo (UNG) and the Faculty of Agriculture for funding this research with a collaborative research grant number 1082/UN47.B6/HK/2021.

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no competing financial or personal interests that may appear and influence the work reported in this paper.

References

Abbasi, N. A., Ali, M. N. H. A., Abbasi, B., Soomro, S. A., Nangraj, N. A. K., Sahto, J. G. M., & Morio, S. A. (2019). Assessment of agricultural land suitability using fuzzy set method. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research*, *32*(2), 252-259. https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjar/2019/32.2.252.259

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Natarajan, A., & Hegde, R. (2016). Assessment of land suitability and capability by integrating remote sensing and GIS for agriculture in Chamarajanagar district, Karnataka, India. *The Egyptian Journal of Remote Sensing and Space Science*, *19*(1), 125-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrs.2016.02.001

AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Shalaby, A., & Essa, E. F. (2018). Quantitative land evaluation based on fuzzy-multi-criteria spatial model for sustainable land-use planning. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *4*(4), 1341-1353. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-018-0478-1

Afandi, F. N., Siswanto, B., & Nuraini, Y. (2017). Pengaruh Pemberian Berbagai Jenis Bahan Organik terhadap Sifat Kimia Tanah pada Pertumbuhan dan Produksi Tanaman Ubi Jalar di Entisol Ngrangkah Pawon, Kediri. *Jurnal Tanah dan Sumberdaya Lahan*, *2*(2), 237-244. https://jtsl.ub.ac.id/index.php/jtsl/article/view/134

Ahmad, I., & Paserangi, H. (2018). Initiating the Community Economic Improvement through Intellectual Property Registration of "Robusta Pinogu Coffee" [Geographical Indication; Intellectual Property Right; Pinogu Coffee]. *2018*, 10. https://doi.org/10.20956/halrev.v4i1.1324

Bagherzadeh, A., & Gholizadeh, A. (2016). Modeling land suitability evaluation for wheat production by parametric and TOPSIS approaches using GIS, northeast of Iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, *2*(3), 126. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-016-0177-8

Balittri. (2015). *Varietas Liberoid Meranti 1*. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar, Puslitbang Perkebunan, Badan Litbang Pertanian, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/inovasi-teknologi/varietas-unggul/978-varietas-liberoid-meranti-1-2

BPS. (2014). *Exports of Coffee by Major Countries of Destination, 2000-2020*. BPS - Statistics Indonesia. https://www.bps.go.id/statictable/2014/09/08/1014/ekspor-kopi-menurut-negara-tujuan-utama-2000-2019.html

Claude, J.-P., Joseph, P., Abati, Y., Baillard, K., Jean-Francois, Y., Ely-Marius, S., . . . Marc, J.-V. (2019). Environments Conducive to Coffea liberica in Martinique. *International Journal of Sciences*, *8*(12), 26-37. https://doi.org/10.18483/ijSci.2235

Elaalem, M. (2013). A Comparison of Parametric and Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Methods for Evaluating Land Suitability for Olive in Jeffara Plain of Libya. *APCBEE Procedia*, *5*, 405-409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2013.05.070

Elsheikh, R., Mohamed Shariff, A. R. B., Amiri, F., Ahmad, N. B., Balasundram, S. K., & Soom, M. A. M. (2013). Agriculture Land Suitability Evaluator (ALSE): A decision and planning support tool for tropical and subtropical crops. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, *93*, 98-110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2013.02.003

Eviati, & Sulaeman. (2009). *Analisis kimia tanah, tanaman, air, dan pupuk*. Balai Penelitian Tanah. https://balittanah.litbang.pertanian.go.id/ind/dokumentasi/juknis/juknis_kimia2.pdf

FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. In *FAO Soils bulletin 32*. Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations. https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.htm

Fatmalasari, M., Prasmatiwi, F. E., & Rosanti, N. (2016). Analisis manfaat sertifikasi indonesian organic farm certification (inofice) terhadap keberlanjutan usahatani kopi organik di Kecamatan Air Hitam Kabupaten Lampung Barat. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Agribisnis*, *4*(1). https://jurnal.fp.unila.ac.id/index.php/JIA/article/view/1212

Ghazanchaii, R., & Fariabi, A. (2014). Evaluation of qualitative, quantitative and economical land suitability for major crops in Dezful region. *International Journal of Soil Science*, *9*(3), 120-132. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijss.2014.120.132

Gusfarina, D. S. (2014). Mengenal Kopi Liberika Tungkal Komposit (Libtukom). In: Balai Pengkajian Teknologi Pertanian (BPTP) Jambi.

Harni, R., Taufiq, E., & Martono, B. (2016). Resistance of Liberica Coffee Against Leaf Rust Disease (Hemileia vastatrix B. et Br.) in Kepulauan Meranti. *Jurnal Tanaman Industri dan Penyegar*, *2*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.21082/jtidp.v2n1.2015.p35-42

Hartati, T. M., Sunarminto, B. H., & Nurudin, M. (2018). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan untuk Tanaman Perkebunan di Wilayah Galela, Kabupaten Halmahera Utara, Propinsi Maluku Utara. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *33*(1), 68-77. https://doi.org/10.20961/carakatani.v33i1.19298

Humola, Y., Staddal, I., & Djafar, R. (2021). Identifikasi Perkebunan Kopi Menggunakan ArcGIS di Kecamatan Pinogu Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Teknologi Pertanian Gorontalo (JTPG)*, *6*(1), 1-6. http://jurnal.poligon.ac.id/index.php/jtpg/article/view/747

Indrianti, M. A. (2020). Kesesuaian Lahan Aktual dan Potensial Tanaman Kopi Robusta di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Jurnal Sains Informasi Geografi*, *3*(1), 45-52. https://doi.org/10.31314/jsig.v3i1.558

Israminanti, A., Rismaneswati, & Nathan, M. (2020). Analisis Korelasi Indeks Kesesuaian Lahan dengan Produktivitas Tebu (Studi Kasus: Perkebunan Tebu Arasoe, Kabupaten Bone) *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 83-104. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/8420

Juita, N., Ridwan, I., Jannah, R., & Makmur, A. A. P. (2020). Analisis Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Robusta dengan Pendekatan Parametrik Terbaru. *Jurnal Ecosolum*, *9*(2), 74-82. https://journal.unhas.ac.id/index.php/ecosolum/article/view/12391

Kementan. (2014). *Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor 49/Permentan/OT.140/4/2014 tentang Pedoman Teknis Budidaya Kopi Yang Baik (Good Agriculture Practices/GAP on Coffee)*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. http://disbun.jabarprov.go.id/cassets/libs/uploads/dokumen/Produk%20Hukum/GAP_KOPI.pdf

Kementan. (2021). *Coffee Production by Province in Indonesia*. Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan, Kementerian Pertanian Republik Indonesia. https://pertanian.go.id/home/?show=page&act=view&id=61

Khiddir, S. M. (1986). A statistical approach in the use of parametric systems applied to the FAO framework for land evaluation.

Magrach, A., & Ghazoul, J. (2015). Climate and Pest-Driven Geographic Shifts in Global Coffee Production: Implications for Forest Cover, Biodiversity and Carbon Storage. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(7), e0133071. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0133071

Mahapatra, S., Nagdev, R., Gopal, R., Surya, J. N., Meena, R., Yadav, R., & Singh, S. (2019). Characterization and classification of the soils of Buraka micro-watershed in Haryana for integrated development. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, *67*(2), 125-136. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-0228.2019.00015.X

Marbun, P., Nasution, Z., Hanum, H., & Karim, A. (2019). Evaluation of land suitability on arabica coffee plantation by parametric method in Lintongnihuta District. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, *260*(1), 012155. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/260/1/012155

Martono, B. (2018). *Kopi Robusta Pinogu: "Origin Coffee" Indonesia*. Indonesian Industrial and Beverage Crops Research Institute (BALITTRI). http://balittri.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/berita/berita-lain/663-kopi-robusta-pinogu-origin-coffee-indonesia

Mathewos, M., Dananto, M., Erkossa, T., & Mulugeta, G. (2018). Parametric land suitability assessment for rainfed agriculture: The case of bilate alaba sub-watershed, Southern Ethiopia. *Agrotechnology*, *7*(2), 1-11, Article 183. https://doi.org/10.4172/2168-9881.1000183

Mugiyo, H., Chimonyo, V. G. P., Sibanda, M., Kunz, R., Masemola, C. R., Modi, A. T., & Mabhaudhi, T. (2021). Evaluation of Land Suitability Methods with Reference to Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species: A Scoping Review. *Land*, *10*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.3390/land10020125

Mustafa, A., Hasnawi, H., Athirah, A., Sommeng, A., & Ali, S. A. (2014). Karakteristik, Kesesuaian, dan Pengelolaan Lahan Untuk Budidaya Di Tambak Kabupaten Pohuwato Provinsi Gorontalo. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur*, *9*(1), 135-149. https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.9.1.2014.135-149

Nillian, E., Ismail, N. S., Boli, M. E., Buyong, N. L., Sng, N. N., Awang Adeni, D. S., . . . Sallehin, A. A. (2020). The Feasibility Study of Physicochemical Properties of Sarawak Liberica sp. Coffee Pulp. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, *43*(4). https://doi.org/10.47836/pjtas.43.4.05

Nugroho, D. (2015). Budidaya Kopi Liberika (Coffea liberica var Liberica) di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Barat, Jambi. *Warta Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia*, *27*(1), 9-14. https://warta.iccri.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Binder4.pdf

Nugroho, P. A., & Istianto, I. (2013). Penilaian Beberapa Sistem Evaluasi Lahan Yang Telah Eksisting Untuk Tanaman Karet. *Jurnal Penelitian Karet*, 88-101. https://doi.org/10.22302/ppk.jpk.v31i2.136

Rabia, A. H., & Terribile, F. (2013). Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, *4*(1), 15-19. https://doi.org/10.7763/ijesd.2013.v4.295

Refitri, S., Sugandi, D., & Jupri. (2016). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Tanaman Kopi (Coffea Sp.) di Kecamatan Lembang. *Antologi Pendidikan Geograf*, *4*(2), 1-18. http://antologi.upi.edu/file/Evaluasi_Kesesuaian_Lahan_Tanaman_Kopi_(Coffea_sp.)_di_Kecamatan_Lembang_.pdf

Rodcha, R., K. Tripathi, N., & Prasad Shrestha, R. (2019). Comparison of Cash Crop Suitability Assessment Using Parametric, AHP, and FAHP Methods. *Land*, *8*(5), 79. https://doi.org/10.3390/land8050079

Saidi, B. B., & Suryani, E. (2021). Evaluasi Kesesuaian Lahan Untuk Pengembangan Kopi Liberika Di Kabupaten Tanjung Jabung Timur Jambi. *Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Terapan Universitas Jambi|JIITUJ*, *5*(1), 1-15. https://online-journal.unja.ac.id/JIITUJ/article/view/12884

Sancayaningsih, R. P., Suryanto, E., Reza, A., & Wiryawan, I. F. (2016). Community Empowerment Program in Pinogu Subdistrict, Bone Bolango Regency, Gorontalo Province, Indonesia: Concerning to The Unique Local Biodiversity Conservation. *Indonesian Journal of Community Engagement*, *1*(2), 183-193. https://doi.org/10.22146/jpkm.10604

Sembiring, I. S., Wawan, & Khoiri, M. A. (2015). Sifat kimia tanah dystrudepts dan pertumbuhan akar tanaman kelapa sawit (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) yang diaplikasi mulsa organik Mucuna bracteata. *Jurnal Online Mahasiswa (JOM) Bidang Pertanian*, *2*(2), 1-11. https://jom.unri.ac.id/index.php/JOMFAPERTA/article/view/8718

Shalaby, A., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., & Belal, A.-A. (2017). A GIS Based Model for Land Evaluation Mapping: A Case Study North Delta Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, *57*(3), 339-351. https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2017.255.1043

Simbolon, L. E. (2018). *Korelasi-Regresi Ketinggian Tempat, Kemiringan Lereng dan Sifat Kimia Tanah Terhadap Produksi Kopi Arabika di Kecamatan Bonatua Lunasi* [Undergaduate Thesis, Universitas Sumatera Utara]. http://repositori.usu.ac.id/handle/123456789/13030

Siregar, P., Fauzi, & Supriadi. (2017). Pengaruh pemberian beberapa sumber bahan organik dan masa inkubasi terhadap beberapa aspek kimia kesuburan tanah Ultisol: Effect of Giving Some Organic Matter and Incubation Period to some Chemical Fertility Aspects of Ultisol. *Jurnal Online Agroekoteknologi*, *5*(2), 256-264. https://talenta.usu.ac.id/joa/article/view/2541

Sitorus, S. R. (2018). A Review of Parametric and Physiographic Approaches Land Classification for Land Evaluation and Land Use Planning. *Sumatra Journal of Disaster, Geography and Geography Education*, *2*(2), 1-8. https://doi.org/10.24036/sjdgge.v2i2.168

Sukarman, Mulyani, A., & Purwanto, S. (2018). Modifikasi metode evaluasi kesesuaian lahan berorientasi perubahan iklim. *Jurnal Sumberdaya Lahan*, *12*(1), 1-11. http://ejurnal.litbang.pertanian.go.id/index.php/jsl/article/view/8228

Supriadi, H., & Pranowo, D. (2016). Prospek Pengembangan Agroforestri Berbasis Kopi di Indonesia. *Perspektif Review Penelitian Tanaman Industri*, *14*(2), 135-150. https://doi.org/10.21082/p.v14n2.2015.135-150

Susilo, B., Fibrianto, K., Sunaryo, S., Ciptadi, G., Arwani, M., & Salsabila, A. N. (2021). Upaya Pengembangan Agroindustri Kopi Pinogu Melalui Introduksi Alat Pengolahan Kopi. *Journal of Innovation and Applied Technology*, *7*(1), 1184-1192. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiat.2021.007.01.10

Sys, C., Van Ranst, E., & Debaveye, J. (1991). *Land Evaluation, Part I. Principles in Land Evaluation and Crop Production Calculations.* Brussels. : General Administration for Development Cooperation. https://edepot.wur.nl/494365

Taslim, I. (2016). Analisis kesesuaian iklim untuk lahan perkebunan di Kabupaten Bone Bolango. *Bindhe*, *1*(1), 44-53. https://doi.org/10.31227/osf.io/3bsxq

Zainuddin, A. (2020). Aplikasi xanthan gum terhadap sifat kehomogenan dan citarasa kopi pinogu. *Jurnal Agercolere*, *2*(1), 1-5. https://doi.org/10.37195/jac.v2i1.99

Zakarya, Y. M., Metwaly, M. M., AbdelRahman, M. A. E., Metwalli, M. R., & Koubouris, G. (2021). Optimized Land Use through Integrated Land Suitability and GIS Approach in West El-Minia Governorate, Upper Egypt. *Sustainability*, *13*(21), 12236. https://doi.org/10.3390/su132112236